



+44 (0) 161 834 1938

www.edgece.com

3rd Floor, Conavon Court, 12 Blackfriars Street
Manchester M3 5BQ, United Kingdom

Document name: 200903-EDGE-XX-XX-RP-C-0001_FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT[P01]

FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR 200903 - MITTON ROAD, WHALLEY

22 March 2021

Prepared for:

Gary Humphries

Prospect GB

Unit 5 Meridian Business Village

Hansby Drive

Liverpool

L24 9LG

Revision	Date	Description	Status	Prepared by	Approved by
P01	22.03.2021	First issue	Preliminary	RA	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY.....	3
2	INTRODUCTION	4
3	NATIONAL PLANNING POLICY FRAMEWORK (NPPF)	5
4	STRATEGIC FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT	6
5	FINDINGS OF A FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT	7
6	RESIDUAL RISKS	12
7	SUDs EVALUATION.....	13
8	CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	14
	APPENDICES	15
	Appendix A – Extract from chapter 14 of NPPF February 2019.....	15
	Appendix B – Topographic survey.....	16
	Appendix C – Architects layout	17
	Appendix D – United Utilities asset search maps and pre-development enquiry correspondence	18
	Appendix E – Proposed drainage layout	19
	Appendix F – Greenfield runoff calculations	20
	Appendix G – Micro drainage Calculations and simulations	21
	Appendix H – Coopers borehole and trial pit location plan and logs	22

1 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

EDGE have been instructed by Prospect GB Ltd to prepare a Flood Risk Assessment to support a full planning application which seeks permission for the erection of 50 residential dwellings together with associated infrastructure on land off Mitton Road in Whalley.

The site is located 1.4km to the North West of the town centre of Whalley in Lancashire and previously comprised residential dwellings, access track and greenfield land.

The site is split into 2 development parcels, parcel A to the North is bounded on its Eastern border by Mitton Road and a residential development to the West. To the South of Parcel A is an existing residential dwelling and Pendle Road and to the north is an old abandoned disused railway line and greenfield land.

Parcel B to the south is bounded on its Eastern border by Mitton Road and a residential development and playing fields to the West. To the north is an existing residential dwelling and Pendle Road while Calderstones Drive runs along the southern boundary of Parcel B.

Parcel A comprises land extending to 1.31 ha, is an irregular shape and is both greenfield and brownfield land. Parcel B being roughly rectangular in shape extends to 0.97Ha and is brownfield land. A copy of the architects site layout outlining the development proposals can be found in Appendix C.

The purpose of this report is to assess the risk of flooding to the site from fluvial, tidal, pluvial (overland) surface water and ground water sources as well as from reservoirs, canals and adjacent sewers.

The topographic survey, a copy of which can be found in Appendix B, shows that Parcel B falls from south to north by around 2.5m. Levels along the southern boundary are shown around 58.50m AOD and the northern boundary is at a level of around 56.00m AOD.

Parcel B falls from a central high point to the north and south. The central high point is shown to be around 60.90m AOD with levels on the northern boundary shown in the topographic survey to be 59.50m AOD and the southern boundary is at a level of 60.50m AOD.

The site is located wholly within flood zone 1.

Surface water must discharge from the site in the most sustainable manner and drainage proposals should adhere to the SUDs hierarchy.

New drainage proposals for Parcel A consist of traditional gravity sewers for foul and a pumping station for surface water due to the level of existing sewers. Parcel B will be served by gravity sewers for both foul and surface water. Connection will be made to existing foul and surface water public sewers in the site and in Pendle Drive.

The surface water discharge rate is proposed to mimic the greenfield run off rate, in accordance with Lancashire County Council guidelines and United Utilities request. Attenuation storage is required within the on-site drainage network.

Oversized pipes are proposed to store all surface water volumes up to and including both the 1 in 30-year storm events (in line with United Utilities requirements) and the 1 in 100 year + climate change storm events.

There are no existing watercourses within the site or in its immediate vicinity. An evaluation of the ground conditions has been undertaken and infiltration of surface water via soakaways has been deemed not viable.

An existing public foul sewer crosses the Northern boundary of the site and connection to this is preferred for the proposed foul sewers in Parcel A. The sewer will be diverted to support the development layout. A surface water sewer is present in Pendle Drive and a foul sewer extends to the Western boundary of Parcel B. Connections to the foul sewer on the West of Parcel B will serve this parcel while the surface water sewer in Pendle drive is proposed to take flows via gravity from Parcel B and pumped flows from Parcel A.

United Utilities sewer maps are shown in Appendix D.

All sewers and the surface water pumping station, will be offered to United Utilities for adoption under a section 104 agreement and drainage proposals are shown in Appendix E.

2 INTRODUCTION

EDGE Consulting Engineers have undertaken a Flood Risk Assessment in line with National Planning Policy framework and the main aims of this report are:

- To determine whether the proposed development is likely to be affected by current or future flooding from any source.
- To determine whether it will increase flood risk elsewhere.
- To determine whether the measures proposed to deal with these effects and risks are appropriate.
- To assess under SUDS Guidance the best way of reducing the flow rates from site to an acceptable rate of discharge.

The proposed development area is classed as mostly brownfield land with an area of greenfield land to the North West of Parcel A. The site and surrounding boundary conditions are shown on the Aerial Image in Figure 2.1.

There are no watercourses within the immediate vicinity of the site and. United Utilities sewer records show that there are several surface water and foul sewers within the site and the surrounding area.

At the time this report was written infiltration testing has not been undertaken, however, in October 2020 Coopers (Chester) Ltd undertook a site investigation report which included bore hole and trial pit excavation.

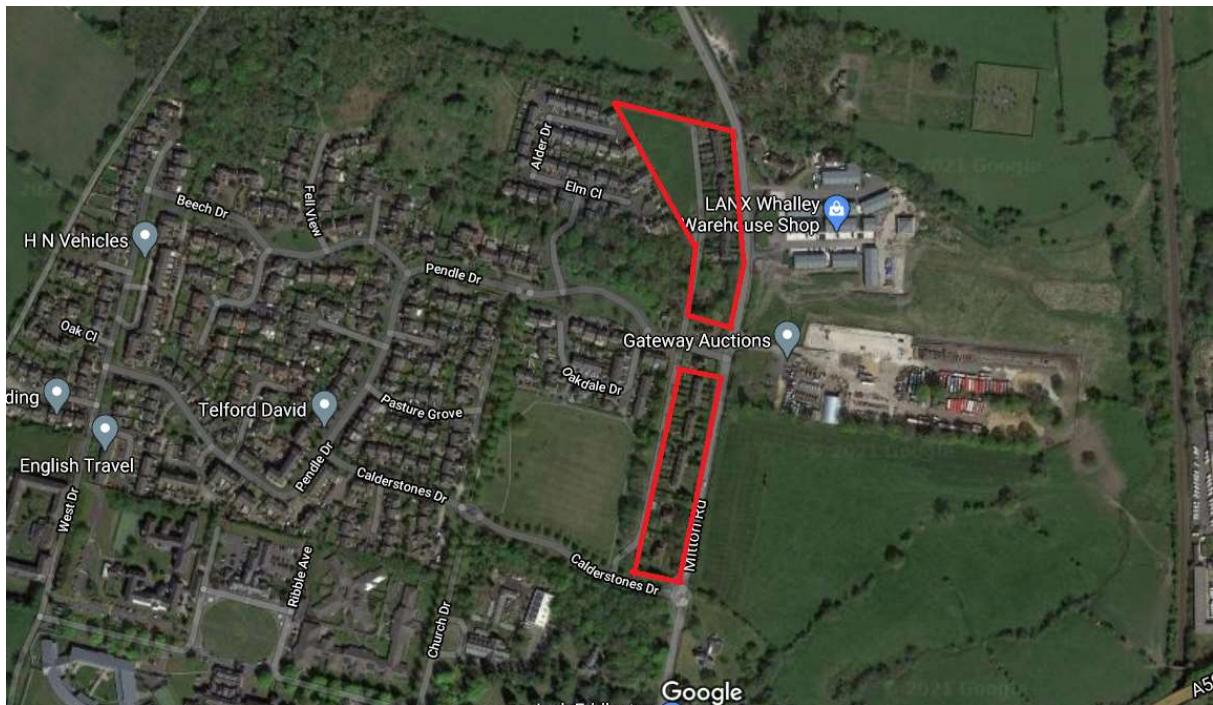
Findings show:

"Glacial clays were found to be present across the site and broadly heterogenous in nature. They were found at depths up to 5.0m as identified within WS01, WS04, WS06 and WS08."

The clays were brown or brown with grey mottling and the consistency was noted to be firm to very stiff (predominantly stiff) with exception of TP12 which was observed to be grey soft (20kPa) below 2.0m of made ground former pond material. Whilst the strength recorded in the field using a shear vane varied from medium strength to very high strength (56kPa->192kPa). This does not take into account readings taken from window sample holes which are more disturbed. TP02 and TP04-TP06 noted to have a very silty clay/very clayey silt strata at varying depths between 1.60m and 2.25m"

The cohesive nature of the clay strata is not deemed to be suitable for discharge of surface water, so the use of soakaways has been discounted. Coopers bore hole, trial pit logs and location plan can be found in Appendix H.

FIGURE 2.1 – SITE LOCATION



3 NATIONAL PLANNING POLICY FRAMEWORK (NPPF)

The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) clearly identifies flood risk as a specific material consideration in the Planning Process and in the allocation and release of sites for development or re-development.

NPPF seeks to further strengthen the co-ordination between land use planning and development planning and the operational delivery of flood and coastal defence strategy. NPPF encourages local planning authorities to use their existing powers to guide, regulate and control development in relation to flooding and flood risk. The framework expects local authorities to adopt a risk-based approach at all levels of planning, through the application of the Sequential Test detailed in Table 1 and 2, of the Technical Guidance to NPPF document, a copy of which is attached in Appendix A.

The aim of the sequential test is to steer new development to areas with the lowest probability of flooding. Development should not be allocated or permitted if there are reasonably available sites appropriate for the proposed development in areas with a lower probability of flooding. The Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA) will provide the basis for applying this test. A sequential approach should be used in areas known to be at risk from any form of flooding.

The Water Resources Act 1991 [Section 105] also requires the Environment Agency to exercise a general supervision over all flood defence matters, including flood plains and wash lands which accommodate waters during periods of flood. In discharging their functions, the Agency from time to time carries out comprehensive surveys and flood studies, largely of 'main rivers' within its jurisdiction.

A Section 105 Study involves the Agency topographically surveying the subject watercourse (or parts of it) and obtaining details of the flow mechanics within the watercourse. This data then enables them to generate a comprehensive hydraulic computer model for the watercourse.

From this hydraulic model the EA can define the approximate extent of fluvial flood-plain associated with the 1 in 100-year (1% annual probability) flooding event or the extent of tidal floodplain associated with the 1 in 200-year (0.5% annual probability) flooding event.

The extents of the modelled floodplain are then provided to Local Planning Authorities, to enable them to make more informed decisions when considering proposed development in flood susceptible areas. If development is proposed in a flood susceptible area, or in an area where there is a history of flooding, the EA, as a statutory consultee in the Planning Process, will generally recommend that the risk of flooding be formally assessed, in accordance with the NPPF, and that a Flood Risk Assessment report be produced to support the Planning Application.

The broader modelled flood extents are also indicated on the EA's Flood Zone Maps, available through their website (Figure 5.1).

4 STRATEGIC FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT

Local planning authorities are required to produce local development frameworks, which are a portfolio of local development documents [LDDs] that collectively deliver the spatial planning strategy for the authority area. The LDD's undergo a sustainability appraisal which assists planning authorities in ensuring their policies fulfil the principles of sustainability.

Strategic Flood Risk Assessments [SFRA] are one of the documents to be used as the evidence base for planning decisions and are a component of the Sustainability Appraisal process. Therefore, SFRA's should be used in the review or production of LDD's.

To assist Local Planning Authorities in their strategic land-use planning, SFRA's should present enough information to enable Local Authorities to apply the Sequential Test to their proposed development sites:

"Decision makers should use the SFRA to inform their knowledge of flooding, refine the information on the Flood Map and determine the variations in flood risk from all sources of flooding across and from their area. These should form the basis for preparing appropriate policies for flood risk management for these areas."

In May 2010 Ribble Valley borough council produced a level 1 Strategic Flood Risk Assessment.

The SFRA along with the EA flood risk maps indicate that the proposed development site lies predominantly within Flood Zone 1 (less than 1 in 1000 probability of flooding from river or sea) and therefore is unlikely to be at risk of fluvial flooding.

The SFRA has been developed with the assistance of the Environment Agency, United Utilities and key landowners to provide a robust assessment of current and future levels of flood risk, ensuring that future development takes full account of flood risk and sustainability at the outset.

In the application of the sequential test the strategic flood risk assessment has identified flood risk zones within the boroughs (1, 2 and 3) and has assessed the potential of the various possible development sites which have been identified by the councils. This has created a hierarchy of preferred development sites in line with the sequential approach required by the NPPF.

The SFRA refers to the Ribble Valley Catchment Flood Management Plan which contains high level "policies to manage flood risks in the whole River Ribble catchment which includes the Ribble Valley Borough Council area over the next 50 to 100 years and an action plan laying out how its policies can be achieved. These policies

consider the likely future impact of changes in climate and the effects of land management. The CFMP has been a significant source of information for the Ribble Valley Borough Council SFRA.

Appendix 4 of the Ribble Valley Borough Council's SFRA shows that, in Clitheroe, the policy unit is P5 which is to take further action to reduce flood risk in the area. Justification behind this policy selection is quoted below:

"This very small policy unit (4km²) is entirely urban but set within a much larger rural catchment with considerable landscape, cultural and environmental interests. About 260 properties are at risk of flooding (1% AEP event), at a cost of £38M worth of damage, with a further 230 properties at risk in 100 years with a 'do nothing' scenario.

In addition, 3 schools and 1 hospital are currently at risk in a 1% event, which is not forecast to increase in the future. Flood risk management activities in the town include the maintenance of screens on the inlet and outlet of culverted watercourses, general maintenance of banks of open watercourses, and the provision of formal flood warnings to the Clitheroe and Low Moor areas. Further action is needed to reduce the predicted effects of climate change and further urban development in and around Clitheroe.

Culverted stretches of Mearley Brook pose a high flood risk to the town, and work is required to reduce this risk. Whilst the projected damages in this unit are not as high as other policy units where P5 is proposed, this level of damage in such a small area indicates the action is needed to reduce the flood risk and therefore a proactive P5 policy is recommended, rather than any policy which would provide a lower level of flood risk management now and into the future. Being a wholly urban policy unit means that, by implications, opportunities for a policy P6 policy are extremely limited, although there is potential for flood storage upstream of the town. Work in this policy unit is likely to get priority on a national scale, with work programmed in Clitheroe to address flood risk.

Implementing flood resilience measures within existing and future properties may also help to reduce flood risk." A copy of the SFRA is available from the Ribble Valley Borough Council's website.

5 FINDINGS OF A FLOOD RISK ASSESSMENT

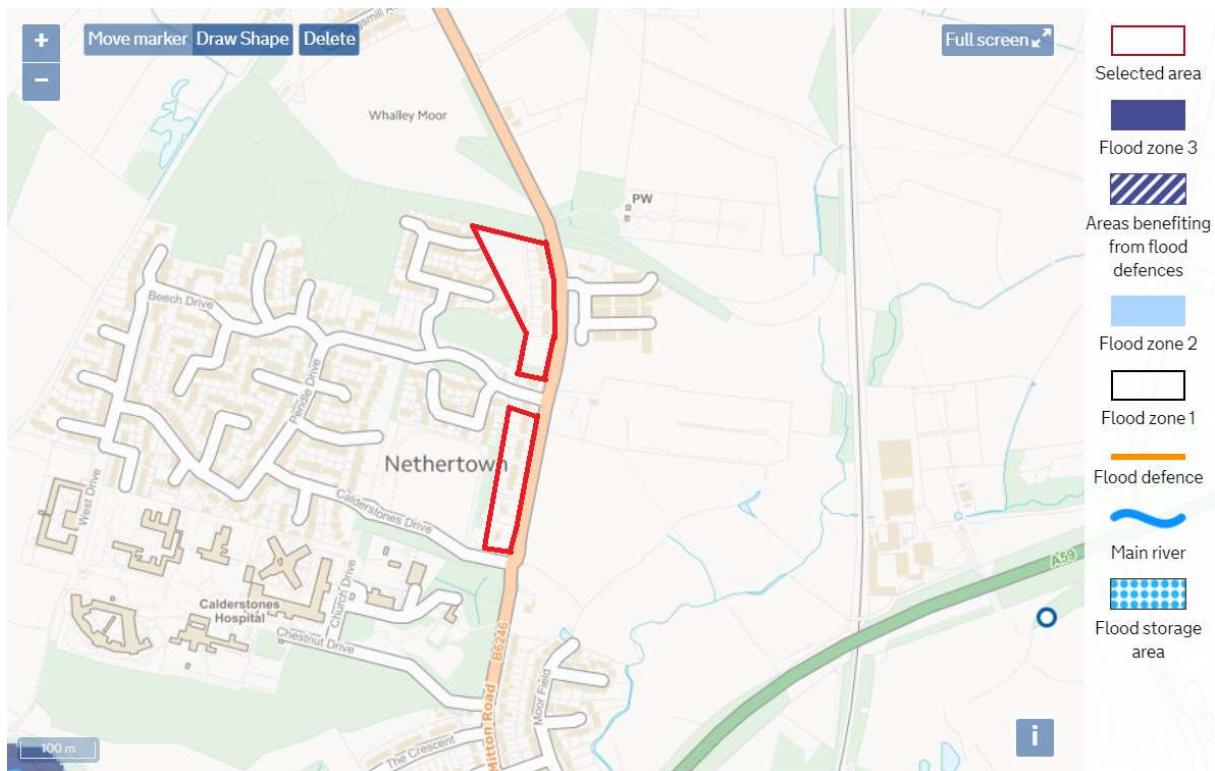
EDGE Consulting Engineers have carried out a flood risk assessment in line with National Planning Policy Framework.

The Environment Agency's flood zone maps, now available on the GOV.uk website, indicate that the site is located within Flood Zone 1 (Ref Figure 5.1).

Flood Zone 1 indicates that there is a low risk of flooding from fluvial or tidal sources and current EA guidance indicates that all proposed developments in zone 1, larger than 1 hectare, should be accompanied by a flood risk assessment. The flood risk assessment should contain:

- Information about the surface water disposal measures already in place and their state of maintenance.
- An assessment of the volume of surface water run-off likely to be generated from the proposed development.
- Information on how that surface water run-off will be disposed of (from the new development).
- Estimates of how climate change could affect the probability and intensity of flooding events in the future.

FIGURE 5.1 – FLOOD ZONE MAP (RIVERS AND SEAS)



DRAINAGE STRATEGY

Existing Foul Drainage

There is a 150mm diameter existing public foul sewer running along the northern boundary of Parcel A from East to West, proposals include a minor diversion of this sewer. There is also an existing foul sewer extending into the Western boundary of Parcel B and both foul and surface water sewers in Pendle Road (between the 2 parcels). United Utilities asset search maps are shown in Appendix D.

Proposed Foul Drainage

It is proposed that the foul flows generated from the development will utilise a traditional gravity system and connect to the existing sewers via new manholes which will be in accordance with consent being obtained from United Utilities. The existing foul sewer along the northern border of Parcel A will be diverted to suit the development layout. A section 185 application should be made to United Utilities to confirm if this the diversion proposals are acceptable. The depth of the existing sewers is shown in the United Utilities records and as part of the topographic survey the chambers locations have been confirmed, covers lifted and depths proved.

The proposed foul water drainage networks will be offered to United Utilities for adoption under a section 104 agreement and will be designed in accordance with Design Construction Guidance (DCG) and United Utilities guidelines and standard details. Foul water drainage proposals are shown in Appendix E.

Existing Storm Water Drainage

There are no watercourses near the site and infiltration is not viable.

United Utilities sewer maps show surface water sewers in Pendle Drive, which is situated between the 2 development parcels.

The greenfield runoff rate for the site has been calculated using the Greenfield runoff toll in HR Wallingfords ukSUDS website. The report generated from the tool shows that the QBAR greenfield run off rate is 19.3 litres per second. The report can be found in Appendix F Drainage calculations.

Proposed Strom Water Drainage

Due to the cohesive nature of the underlying strata, as described in section 7 SUDs evaluation part of this report and in line with the ground's drainage characteristics shown in the Coopers Site Investigation, discharging surface water flows via infiltration is not viable.

DEFRA's non statutory technical standards for sustainable drainage systems states that proposed developments on previously developed (brownfield) sites should control their peak flow as follows:

- *S3 For developments which were previously developed, the peak runoff rate from the development to any drain, sewer or surface water body for the 1 in 1 year rainfall event and the 1 in 100-year rainfall event must be as close as reasonably practicable to the greenfield runoff rate from the development for the same rainfall event but should never exceed the rate of discharge from the development prior to redevelopment for that event.*

The construction of the proposed development will result in an increase of impermeable areas and therefore a corresponding increase in surface water run-off. To ensure that the site poses no flood risk to proposed or existing properties a restriction of surface water run-off is required.

It is proposed to restrict surface water run off to the Greenfield QBAR rate 19.3 litres per second. Greenfield calculations are shown in Appendix F.

A gravity connection from Parcel B is achievable and storage is provided within oversized pipes and manholes.

A surface water pumping station is required to convey flows from Parcel A to the surface water public sewer in Pendle Drive due to the invert level of the receiving chamber and the low point being situated to the far north of the parcel.

United Utilities has been contacted via a pre-development enquiry and they confirmed that the greenfield runoff rate should be proposed for the site. Correspondence is shown in Appendix D.

The restriction of surface water run will result in volumes of storage being required. Oversized pipes are proposed to provide storage for the 30 year and 100 year + climate change storm events. An additional 5% rainfall has been included in the micro drainage simulations to account for urban creep.

Emergency storage is required for the surface water pumping station and a volume should be provided in line with the requirements of the DCG which states:

"For surface water pumping stations, 125 m³ of storage should be provided per hectare of impermeable surface draining to the pumping station (i.e., 15 minutes of rainfall at 50 mm per hour). "

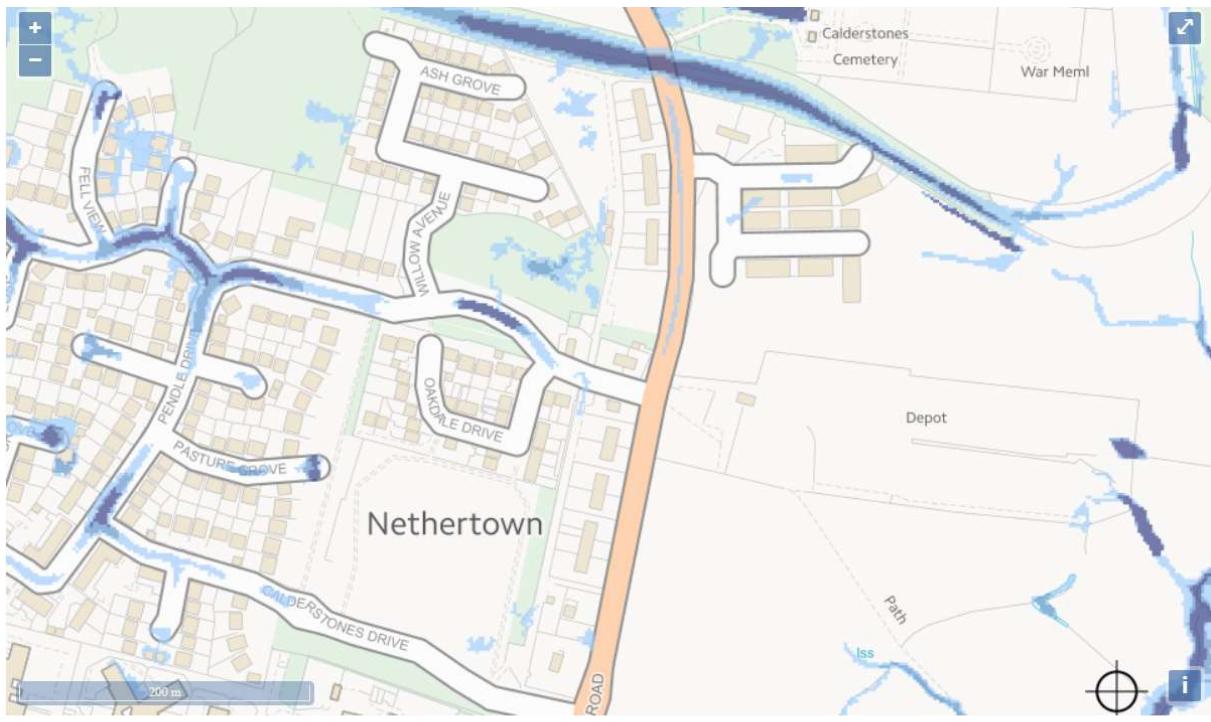
Micro drainage software has been used to verify the suitability of the proposed storage and 30 year and 100-year simulations and micro drainage calculations are shown in appendix G.

Proposed sewers up to the outfall point, including the pumping station will be offered to United Utilities for adoption under a section 104 agreement.

Flood Risk

- Fluvial – As mentioned in previous sections of this report the site is located within flood zone 1 and as such has a low probability of flooding from fluvial sources.
- Tidal – The site is located far enough inland to be considered at very low risk of flooding from the sea. Climate change is not thought to provide an increased risk to the site from tidal flooding during the lifetime of the development and so tidal flood risk is deemed to be low.
- Surface Water – Surface water flooding may occur when intense rainfall causes the ground to be saturated and its capacity is exceeded. The surface water flood map available on the EAs website (Figure 5.2 below) shows that the site is predominantly at very low risk of flooding from pluvial sources with small areas shown at low risk. The development of the site and introduction of impermeable areas (roofs, drives and roads etc) and a designated drainage system will help collect and divert potential overland flows away from houses to soft landscaped areas and to gullies and drainage channels which connect to the drainage network via adoptable and private roads. Finished floor levels of proposed dwellings will be set a minimum of 150mm above surrounding ground levels to minimise the low risk of flooding from any remaining overland flows.

FIGURE 5.2 – FLOOD MAP (SURFACE WATER)



Extent of flooding from surface water

High Medium Low Very low Location you selected

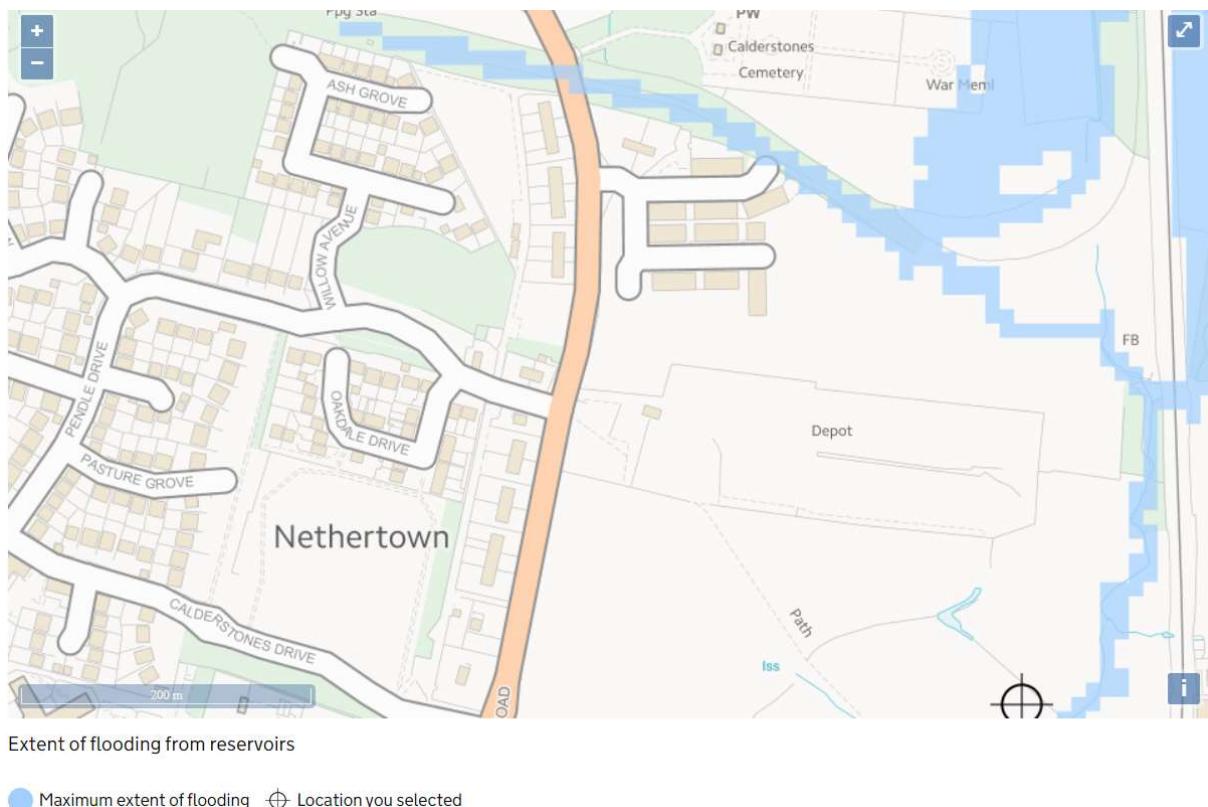
- Ground water – Coopers Site investigation shows that groundwater was only encountered in one trial pit at a depth of 2.0m. This is in the centre of a former, now removed and filled pond. The report states:

"Groundwater ingress was identified within TP12 at 2.0m at the base of the made ground, rising to 2.0m after five minutes. All other excavated or drilled locations did not find groundwater."

As a result, the risk of flooding from ground water sources is considered to be low.

- Reservoirs, canals – Flooding can occur from the release of large volumes of water from reservoirs and canals. The image below (Figure 5.3) is taken from the Environment Agencies flood risk section of the website indicating the extent of flooding from reservoirs. The risk is considered to be very low. There are no canals in the vicinity of the site and so flooding from this source is also considered to be low.

FIGURE 5.3 – FLOOD MAP (RESERVOIRS)



- Adjacent sewers – There is an existing public foul sewer within Parcel A and the head of a foul sewer within the Western boundary of Parcel B and the only risk of flooding from these sewers would be failure or surcharge during periods of high flow. Assuming the existing public sewers have sufficient capacity for the catchments they are serving, and they are regularly maintained and inspected the risk of flooding from sewers is low.
- Proposed sewers – Drainage infrastructure is designed to ensure that rainwater drains off site at a restricted rate. Proposed storage is proposed to hold all volumes up to and including the 1 in 100 year + climate change storm events. This will minimise the risk of flooding from proposed surface water sources. The proposed drainage system is shown in Appendix E.

6 RESIDUAL RISKS

The table below outlines the initial qualitative assessment of risk posed by each potential source of flooding, the mechanisms for flooding and the likely consequences. The Table also includes a review of possible mitigation measures and what effect, if any, the mitigation measures are likely to have on the residual risk posed by each potential flood source. Categories of risk have been qualitatively defined as:

- High Risk: Flooding is likely to result in significant damage to property and pose a significant risk to life.
- Medium Risk: Flooding is likely to result in possible minor damage to property, but flood progress would allow adequate time for residents to be warned and safely evacuated to higher ground or appropriate places of safety.
- Low' Risk: Flooding is unlikely to result in any damage to property and pose little or no risk to life.

Source	Flood Mechanism & Consequences	Assessment of Risk	Recommended Mitigation Measures	Residual Risk
Fluvial flooding	Risk of fluvial flooding at the site from adjacent Watercourses, Drains and other Water Bodies.	Low	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fluvial flooding of the site is not expected during the 1 in 100-year event + climate change. 	Low
Pluvial flooding	Risk of flooding from overland flows in extreme events. Ponding of surface water due to ground being saturated and capacity being exceeded.	Low	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FFLs to be set 150mm above surrounding levels. 	Low
Surcharging of artificial drainage systems	Drainage systems operating above design capacity, resulting in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • surcharging of manholes / drainage systems. • over-land flow through development. • ponding in low-lying areas of site. • no over-land flow route for flood waters accumulating in low-lying areas. 	Low	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Appropriate design of SW drainage system to provide sufficient storage. • Provision of overland flood flow routes through proposed development. 	Low
Infrastructure failure	Water main burst resulting in: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Possible over-land flows through / adjacent to the site 	Low	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safe access/egress available to adjacent highway. 	Low

	<p>and possible inundation of property.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Possible ponding in low-lying areas. <p>Pump station failure resulting in:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Possible over-land flows through / adjacent to the site and possible inundation of property. Possible ponding in low-lying areas; 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flood flow route through development. 	
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Provision of emergency storage in the event of pump failure. Storage to be in line with DCG guidance 	

7 SUDs EVALUATION

Development of the site will result in an increase of impermeable areas and therefore a corresponding increase in run-off volumes. The use of SUDs techniques to discharge the additional surface water will be evaluated in this section of the report.

The storm water drainage system for the proposed development will be designed in accordance with 'Design Construction Guidance', which requires any surface water drainage system, should not surcharge during the 1 in 2-year storm event, and should not flood during a 1 in 30-year storm event (i.e., all run-off contained wholly within the sewerage system during the 1 in 30-year event).

Whilst the DCG requires there be no surface flooding during the 1 in 30-year storm event. It is generally accepted that a degree of surface flooding can be permitted during extreme storm events i.e., 1 in 100 year + climate change. This will be subject to specific areas being designated as flood susceptible and subject to flooding of these areas posing little or no risk to human life and damage to property. Examples of surface areas which might be permitted to flood in such events are:

- Agricultural land
- Recreational land (playing fields etc.)
- Landscaped areas
- Highways
- Car parks
- Other non-inhabited, designated areas

In all cases where surface flooding might be permitted or designed into a scheme, due diligence needs to be given to the NPPF and the need to make potential users of such areas aware of their functionality and purpose, and the requirement to maintain safe egress and access at all times.

The Building Regulations Approved Document H (2002) outlines a hierarchy of potential methods of disposing surface water from a site:

- A soakaway; or where that is not practicable.
- A watercourse or river; or where that is not practicable,
- A sewer.

The viability of each has been assessed below:

- Soakaway: Regarding the consideration of soakaway infiltration methods for the disposal of surface water, Coopers (Chester) Ltd undertook a Site Investigation in October 2020 and found that the underlying strata is made up of impermeable cohesive clay and so soakaways will not be viable and can be discounted.
- Watercourse's waterbodies: There are no watercourses or waterbodies within the site or in its immediate vicinity.
- Sewers: A United Utilities surface water sewer is located within Pendle Drive, a public highway situated between the 2 development parcels. United Utilities have confirmed via a pre-development enquiry, that a connection to this sewer (at the greenfield QBAR rate) will be acceptable should the evaluation of more sustainable drainage options show soakaways and watercourse connections are not available/viable. The drainage proposals for the 2 development parcels show surface water flows connecting to the public sewer in Pendle drive at the greenfield QBAR rate.

8 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- EDGE have been instructed by Prospect GB Ltd to prepare a Flood risk assessment which will support a full planning application seeking permission for the construction of 50 residential dwellings together with associated infrastructure.
- The site is located 1.4km to the North West of the town of Whalley in Lancashire.
- The site area is split between 2 development parcels, Parcel A to the north of Pendle Drive is 1.31Ha and Parcel B to the south of Pendle Drive is 0.97Ha. Parcel A is both brownfield and greenfield land. Parcel B is Brownfield land
- There are no existing watercourses within or near the site.
- Infiltration of surface water via soakaways is not viable due to the existing cohesive, impermeable ground make up.
- There are existing foul sewers within both development parcels. There is an existing surface water sewer in Pendle Drive.
- EDGE Consulting Engineers have been instructed to formally assess the risk of flooding through a flood risk assessment.
- The site lies within Flood Zone 1 and is therefore unlikely to be affected by fluvial flooding.
- Pluvial flood risk is very low and raising finished floor levels 150mm above surrounding ground levels will mitigate the risk further.
- The development of the site will result in an increase in impermeable area resulting in a corresponding increase in surface water run-off.
- Surface water flows will be restricted to a greenfield run off rate calculated as 19.3 litres per second.
- Surface water volumes will be stored within oversized pipes and manholes.
- Climate change has been factored into the drainage calculations.
- An allowance for urban creep has been factored into the drainage calculations.
- Construction of the proposed development will not increase flood risk on or off the site.
- No mitigation measures are considered necessary to mitigate the risk from infrastructure failure.
- A drainage design (Appendix E) has been submitted in support of this flood risk assessment.
- Development of the site will not increase the flood risk to any other property.
- Based on the information provided to EDGE Consulting Engineers in support of this flood risk assessment, the development of the site would be considered sustainable in terms of flood risk, subject to the various recommendations in line with National and Local Planning Policy.

APPENDICES

Appendix A – Extract from chapter 14 of NPPF February 2019

14. Meeting the challenge of climate change, flooding and coastal change

148. The planning system should support the transition to a low carbon future in a changing climate, taking full account of flood risk and coastal change. It should help to: shape places in ways that contribute to radical reductions in greenhouse gas emissions, minimise vulnerability and improve resilience; encourage the reuse of existing resources, including the conversion of existing buildings; and support renewable and low carbon energy and associated infrastructure.

Planning for climate change

149. Plans should take a proactive approach to mitigating and adapting to climate change, taking into account the long-term implications for flood risk, coastal change, water supply, biodiversity and landscapes, and the risk of overheating from rising temperatures⁴⁸. Policies should support appropriate measures to ensure the future resilience of communities and infrastructure to climate change impacts, such as providing space for physical protection measures, or making provision for the possible future relocation of vulnerable development and infrastructure.
150. New development should be planned for in ways that:
- avoid increased vulnerability to the range of impacts arising from climate change. When new development is brought forward in areas which are vulnerable, care should be taken to ensure that risks can be managed through suitable adaptation measures, including through the planning of green infrastructure; and
 - can help to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, such as through its location, orientation and design. Any local requirements for the sustainability of buildings should reflect the Government's policy for national technical standards.
151. To help increase the use and supply of renewable and low carbon energy and heat, plans should:
- provide a positive strategy for energy from these sources, that maximises the potential for suitable development, while ensuring that adverse impacts are addressed satisfactorily (including cumulative landscape and visual impacts);
 - consider identifying suitable areas for renewable and low carbon energy sources, and supporting infrastructure, where this would help secure their development; and
 - identify opportunities for development to draw its energy supply from decentralised, renewable or low carbon energy supply systems and for co-locating potential heat customers and suppliers.

⁴⁸ In line with the objectives and provisions of the Climate Change Act 2008.

152. Local planning authorities should support community-led initiatives for renewable and low carbon energy, including developments outside areas identified in local plans or other strategic policies that are being taken forward through neighbourhood planning.
153. In determining planning applications, local planning authorities should expect new development to:
 - a) comply with any development plan policies on local requirements for decentralised energy supply unless it can be demonstrated by the applicant, having regard to the type of development involved and its design, that this is not feasible or viable; and
 - b) take account of landform, layout, building orientation, massing and landscaping to minimise energy consumption.
154. When determining planning applications for renewable and low carbon development, local planning authorities should:
 - a) not require applicants to demonstrate the overall need for renewable or low carbon energy, and recognise that even small-scale projects provide a valuable contribution to cutting greenhouse gas emissions; and
 - b) approve the application if its impacts are (or can be made) acceptable⁴⁹. Once suitable areas for renewable and low carbon energy have been identified in plans, local planning authorities should expect subsequent applications for commercial scale projects outside these areas to demonstrate that the proposed location meets the criteria used in identifying suitable areas.

Planning and flood risk

155. Inappropriate development in areas at risk of flooding should be avoided by directing development away from areas at highest risk (whether existing or future). Where development is necessary in such areas, the development should be made safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere.
156. Strategic policies should be informed by a strategic flood risk assessment, and should manage flood risk from all sources. They should consider cumulative impacts in, or affecting, local areas susceptible to flooding, and take account of advice from the Environment Agency and other relevant flood risk management authorities, such as lead local flood authorities and internal drainage boards.
157. All plans should apply a sequential, risk-based approach to the location of development – taking into account the current and future impacts of climate change

⁴⁹ Except for applications for the repowering of existing wind turbines, a proposed wind energy development involving one or more turbines should not be considered acceptable unless it is in an area identified as suitable for wind energy development in the development plan; and, following consultation, it can be demonstrated that the planning impacts identified by the affected local community have been fully addressed and the proposal has their backing.

- so as to avoid, where possible, flood risk to people and property. They should do this, and manage any residual risk, by:
 - a) applying the sequential test and then, if necessary, the exception test as set out below;
 - b) safeguarding land from development that is required, or likely to be required, for current or future flood management;
 - c) using opportunities provided by new development to reduce the causes and impacts of flooding (where appropriate through the use of natural flood management techniques); and
 - d) where climate change is expected to increase flood risk so that some existing development may not be sustainable in the long-term, seeking opportunities to relocate development, including housing, to more sustainable locations.
- 158. The aim of the sequential test is to steer new development to areas with the lowest risk of flooding. Development should not be allocated or permitted if there are reasonably available sites appropriate for the proposed development in areas with a lower risk of flooding. The strategic flood risk assessment will provide the basis for applying this test. The sequential approach should be used in areas known to be at risk now or in the future from any form of flooding.
- 159. If it is not possible for development to be located in zones with a lower risk of flooding (taking into account wider sustainable development objectives), the exception test may have to be applied. The need for the exception test will depend on the potential vulnerability of the site and of the development proposed, in line with the Flood Risk Vulnerability Classification set out in national planning guidance.
- 160. The application of the exception test should be informed by a strategic or site-specific flood risk assessment, depending on whether it is being applied during plan production or at the application stage. For the exception test to be passed it should be demonstrated that:
 - a) the development would provide wider sustainability benefits to the community that outweigh the flood risk; and
 - b) the development will be safe for its lifetime taking account of the vulnerability of its users, without increasing flood risk elsewhere, and, where possible, will reduce flood risk overall.
- 161. Both elements of the exception test should be satisfied for development to be allocated or permitted.
- 162. Where planning applications come forward on sites allocated in the development plan through the sequential test, applicants need not apply the sequential test again. However, the exception test may need to be reapplied if relevant aspects of the proposal had not been considered when the test was applied at the plan-making stage, or if more recent information about existing or potential flood risk should be taken into account.

163. When determining any planning applications, local planning authorities should ensure that flood risk is not increased elsewhere. Where appropriate, applications should be supported by a site-specific flood-risk assessment⁵⁰. Development should only be allowed in areas at risk of flooding where, in the light of this assessment (and the sequential and exception tests, as applicable) it can be demonstrated that:
- within the site, the most vulnerable development is located in areas of lowest flood risk, unless there are overriding reasons to prefer a different location;
 - the development is appropriately flood resistant and resilient;
 - it incorporates sustainable drainage systems, unless there is clear evidence that this would be inappropriate;
 - any residual risk can be safely managed; and
 - safe access and escape routes are included where appropriate, as part of an agreed emergency plan.
164. Applications for some minor development and changes of use⁵¹ should not be subject to the sequential or exception tests but should still meet the requirements for site-specific flood risk assessments set out in footnote 50.
165. Major developments should incorporate sustainable drainage systems unless there is clear evidence that this would be inappropriate. The systems used should:
- take account of advice from the lead local flood authority;
 - have appropriate proposed minimum operational standards;
 - have maintenance arrangements in place to ensure an acceptable standard of operation for the lifetime of the development; and
 - where possible, provide multifunctional benefits.

Coastal change

166. In coastal areas, planning policies and decisions should take account of the UK Marine Policy Statement and marine plans. Integrated Coastal Zone Management should be pursued across local authority and land/sea boundaries, to ensure effective alignment of the terrestrial and marine planning regimes.

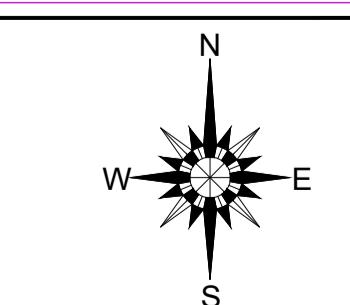
⁵⁰ A site-specific flood risk assessment should be provided for all development in Flood Zones 2 and 3. In Flood Zone 1, an assessment should accompany all proposals involving: sites of 1 hectare or more; land which has been identified by the Environment Agency as having critical drainage problems; land identified in a strategic flood risk assessment as being at increased flood risk in future; or land that may be subject to other sources of flooding, where its development would introduce a more vulnerable use.

⁵¹ This includes householder development, small non-residential extensions (with a footprint of less than 250m²) and changes of use; except for changes of use to a caravan, camping or chalet site, or to a mobile home or park home site, where the sequential and exception tests should be applied as appropriate.

167. Plans should reduce risk from coastal change by avoiding inappropriate development in vulnerable areas and not exacerbating the impacts of physical changes to the coast. They should identify as a Coastal Change Management Area any area likely to be affected by physical changes to the coast, and:
 - a) be clear as to what development will be appropriate in such areas and in what circumstances; and
 - b) make provision for development and infrastructure that needs to be relocated away from Coastal Change Management Areas.
168. Development in a Coastal Change Management Area will be appropriate only where it is demonstrated that:
 - a) it will be safe over its planned lifetime and not have an unacceptable impact on coastal change;
 - b) the character of the coast including designations is not compromised;
 - c) the development provides wider sustainability benefits; and
 - d) the development does not hinder the creation and maintenance of a continuous signed and managed route around the coast⁵².
169. Local planning authorities should limit the planned lifetime of development in a Coastal Change Management Area through temporary permission and restoration conditions, where this is necessary to reduce a potentially unacceptable level of future risk to people and the development.

⁵² As required by the Marine and Coastal Access Act 2009.

Appendix B – Topographic survey



SURVEY LEGEND

FEATURES		BOUNDARY ANNOTATIONS	
TOP OF BANK		B.W.F	
BOTTOM OF BANK		C/L.F	
SURVEY STATION		CP&P.F	
TREE		CP&TP.F	
HEDGE		EL.F	
TREE CANOPY		HER.F	
BUSHES		IR.F	
VEGETATION		KR.F	
		MISC.F	
		P&W.F	
		RS.F	
LEVEL PREFIX ANNOTATIONS		GEOTECHNICAL INFORMATION	
ASL	ARCH SPRING LEVEL	IL	INVERT LEVEL
			TRIAL HOLE / PIT

SURVEY ANNOTATIONS

AV	AIR VALVE	OHC	OVERHEAD CABLES
B	BOLLARD	PB	POST BOX
BS	BUS STOP	PM	PARKING METER
BT	BRITISH TELECOM IC	PS	POST
CPS	CONCRETE PAVING SLABS	PYL	ELECTRICITY PYLON
CP	CATCH PIT	RE	RODDING EYE
DR	DRAIN	RS	ROAD SIGN
EB	ELECTRIC CONTROL BOX	RWP	RAIN WATER PIPE
EL	ELECTRICAL IC	ST	STOP TAP
EP	ELECTRICITY POLE	SM	SERVICE MARKER
ER	EARTH ROD	SP	SIGN POST
FH	FIRE HYDRANT	SV	STOP VALVE / SLUICE VA
FP	FLAG POLE	SVP	SOIL VENT PIPE
G	GULLY	TB	TELEPHONE BOX
GH	GREENHOUSE	TL	TRAFFIC LIGHTS
GP	GATE POST	TM	TELEPHONE MAST
GV	GAS VALVE	TP	TELEGRAPH POLE
IC	INSPECTION COVER	TPS	TACTILE PAVING SLABS
JB	JUNCTION BOX	VP	VENT PIPE
JKW	JAPANESE KNOT WEED	WM	WATER METER
KO	KERB OUTLET	WO	WASH OUT
LH	LAMP HOLE	UTL	UNABLE TO LIFT

SURVEY STATIONS		
Name	Easting	Northing
JLP1	372600.579	437278.031
JLP1A	372611.891	437314.217
JLP2	372600.584	437262.961
JLP2A	372653.137	437261.691
JLP2C	372646.031	437269.617
JLP3	372592.954	437245.483
JLP3A	372609.514	437241.389
JLP4	372583.332	437185.778
JLP5	372579.518	437165.898
JLP5A	372599.479	437182.875
JLP5B	372610.234	437178.989
JLP6	372590.678	437161.962
JLP7	372604.730	437158.228
JLP8	372597.872	437134.321
NEWJLP5	372579.515	437165.917
SE14	372637.654	437432.528
SE15	372630.940	437399.101
SE2	372636.230	437218.878
SE2AA	372639.512	437235.402
SE3	372644.116	437258.028
SE4	372660.038	437341.747
SE4A	372614.617	437344.373
SE4B	372620.744	437355.059
SE5	372679.138	437416.121
SE6	372691.844	437447.027
SE7	372669.679	437552.851
SE8	372628.553	437552.665
SE8B	372635.329	437610.073

CLIENT
PROSPECT GB

PROJECT ENGINEER	JLP/MH	DATE	19.08.2020
DRAWN	DH	SCALE	1:250@A0

PROJECT TITLE

DRAWING DETAIL

TOPOGRAPHICAL LAND SURVEY

SHEET 1 OF 2



SurveyEng Ltd

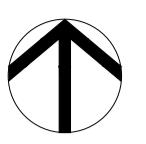
Land Surveyors & Engineers

14 GREEN MILL
WESTHOUGHTON
BOLTON
LANCS
BL5 3GE

TEL/FAX: 0800 772 3040

MOB: 07855 282929

Appendix C – Architects layout



Reference	House Type	Quantity	Sq.ft	Total Sq.ft	Configuration	Parking/Garage
3 BEDS						
32A	The Barton	6	915	5490	Semi	Parking Space
31DE	The Croston Plus	7	1012	7084	Detached	Parking space
33D	The Edmonton	7	1255	8785	Detached	Integ Single
4 BEDS						
41D	The Barley	5	1191	5955	Detached	Single garage
42D	The Cleveley	3	1251	3753	Detached	Integ single garage
44D	The Whalley	10	1404	14040	Detached	Single garage
46D	The Keighley	5	1596	7980	Detached	Double garage
47D	The Pattersley	3	1715	5145	Detached	Integ double
T2D	The Mawdesley	4	1284	5136	Detached	Single garage
SITE TOTAL		50		63368		

PARCELA

PARCEL B



Mitton Road, Whalley

Appendix D – United Utilities asset search maps and pre-development enquiry correspondence

Prospect (GB) Ltd

**5 Meridian Business Village
Hansby Drive,
Liverpool, Merseyside
L24 9LG**

FAO:

How to contact us:

**United Utilities Water Limited
Property Searches
Haweswater House
Lingley Mere Business Park
Great Sankey
Warrington
WA5 3LP**

Telephone: 0370 7510101

E-mail: propertysearches@uuplc.co.uk

**Your Ref: MittonRd_Clitheroe
Our Ref: UUPS-ORD-164086
Date: 13/05/2020**

Dear Sirs

Location: Land at Mitton Road Clitheroe

I acknowledge with thanks your request dated 12/05/2020 for information on the location of our services.

Please find enclosed plans showing the approximate position of United Utilities' apparatus known to be in the vicinity of this site.

The enclosed plans are being provided to you subject to the United Utilities terms and conditions for both the wastewater and water distribution plans which are shown attached.

If you are planning works anywhere in the North West, please read United Utilities' access statement before you start work to check how it will affect our network. <http://www.unitedutilities.com/work-near-asset.aspx>.

I trust the above meets with your requirements and look forward to hearing from you should you need anything further.

If you have any queries regarding this matter please [contact us](#).

Yours Faithfully,



Karen McCormack
Property Searches Manager

TERMS AND CONDITIONS - WASTEWATER AND WATER DISTRIBUTION PLANS

These provisions apply to the public sewerage, water distribution and telemetry systems (including sewers which are the subject of an agreement under Section 104 of the Water Industry Act 1991 and mains installed in accordance with the agreement for the self construction of water mains) (UUWL apparatus) of United Utilities Water Limited "(UUWL)".

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

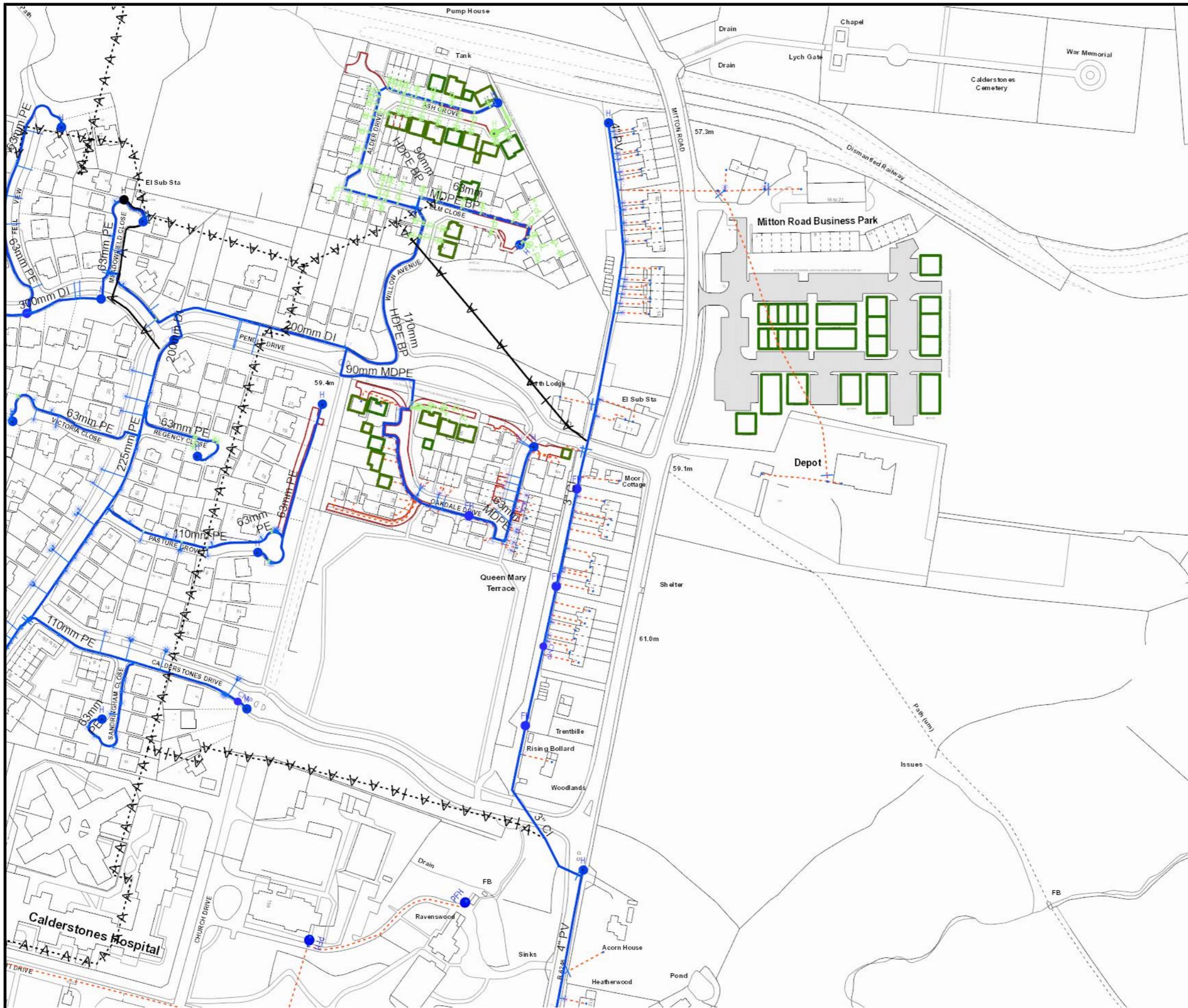
- This Map and any information supplied with it is issued subject to the provisions contained below, to the exclusion of all others and no party relies upon any representation, warranty, collateral contract or other assurance of any person (whether party to this agreement or not) that is not set out in this agreement or the documents referred to in it.
- This Map and any information supplied with it is provided for general guidance only and no representation, undertaking or warranty as to its accuracy, completeness or being up to date is given or implied.
- In particular, the position and depth of any UUWL apparatus shown on the Map are approximate only. UUWL strongly recommends that a comprehensive survey is undertaken in addition to reviewing this Map to determine and ensure the precise location of any UUWL apparatus. The exact location, positions and depths should be obtained by excavation trial holes.
- The location and position of private drains, private sewers and service pipes to properties are not normally shown on this Map but their presence must be anticipated and accounted for and you are strongly advised to carry out your own further enquiries and investigations in order to locate the same.
- The position and depth of UUWL apparatus is subject to change and therefore this Map is issued subject to any removal or change in location of the same. The onus is entirely upon you to confirm whether any changes to the Map have been made subsequent to issue and prior to any works being carried out.
- This Map and any information shown on it or provided with it must not be relied upon in the event of any development, construction or other works (including but not limited to any excavations) in the vicinity of UUWL apparatus or for the purpose of determining the suitability of a point of connection to the sewerage or other distribution systems.
- No person or legal entity, including any company shall be relieved from any liability howsoever and whensoever arising for any damage caused to UUWL apparatus by reason of the actual position and/or depths of UUWL apparatus being different from those shown on the Map and any information supplied with it.
- If any provision contained herein is or becomes legally invalid or unenforceable, it will be taken to be severed from the remaining provisions which shall be unaffected and continue in full force and effect.
- This agreement shall be governed by English law and all parties submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts, save that nothing will prevent UUWL from bringing proceedings in any other competent jurisdiction, whether concurrently or otherwise.

Clean Water Symbology

Proposed	Abandoned	Live
—P—P—	—A—	— Distribution Main
—P—P—	—A—	— Trunk Main
—P—P—P—	—A—A—A—	— Comms Pipe
-P-P-P-P-P-	-A-A-A-A-	- Private Pipe
-P-P-P-P-P-	-A-A-A-A-	- Concessionary Service
—P—P—P—P—	—A— — —	— Raw Water
—P—P—P—P—	—A— — —	— LDTM Raw Water
—P—P—P—	—A— — —	— LDTM Treated Water

◆ Air Valve	BH Bore Hole
AC Valve, open	Inlet Point
○ AC Valve, closed	Bulk Supply Point
↑ CC Valve, open	End Cap
○ CC Valve, closed	Site Termination
▶ Non Return Valve	▽ Change of Characteristic
▶ Pressure Management Valve	★ Condition Report
☒ OMS Valve	
* Stop Tap	
— Flow Meter	
[M] Domestic Meter	Water Tower
[CM] Commercial Meter	Valve House
② Pump	Booster Pumping Station
H Hydrant	Intake Pumping Station
FH Fire Hydrant	Water Treatment Works
□ Anode	Supply Reservoir
— Chlorination Point	Service Reservoir
— De-chlorination Point	Impounding Reservoir
SP Strainer Point	Pipe Bridge
AP Access Point	
HB Hatch Box	
IP IP Point	
SPT Sampling Station	
LB Logger Box	

Symbology for proposed assets is the same as above, but shown in green
Symbology for abandoned assets is the same as above, but shown in black



WATER MAIN RECORDS

Address or Site Reference

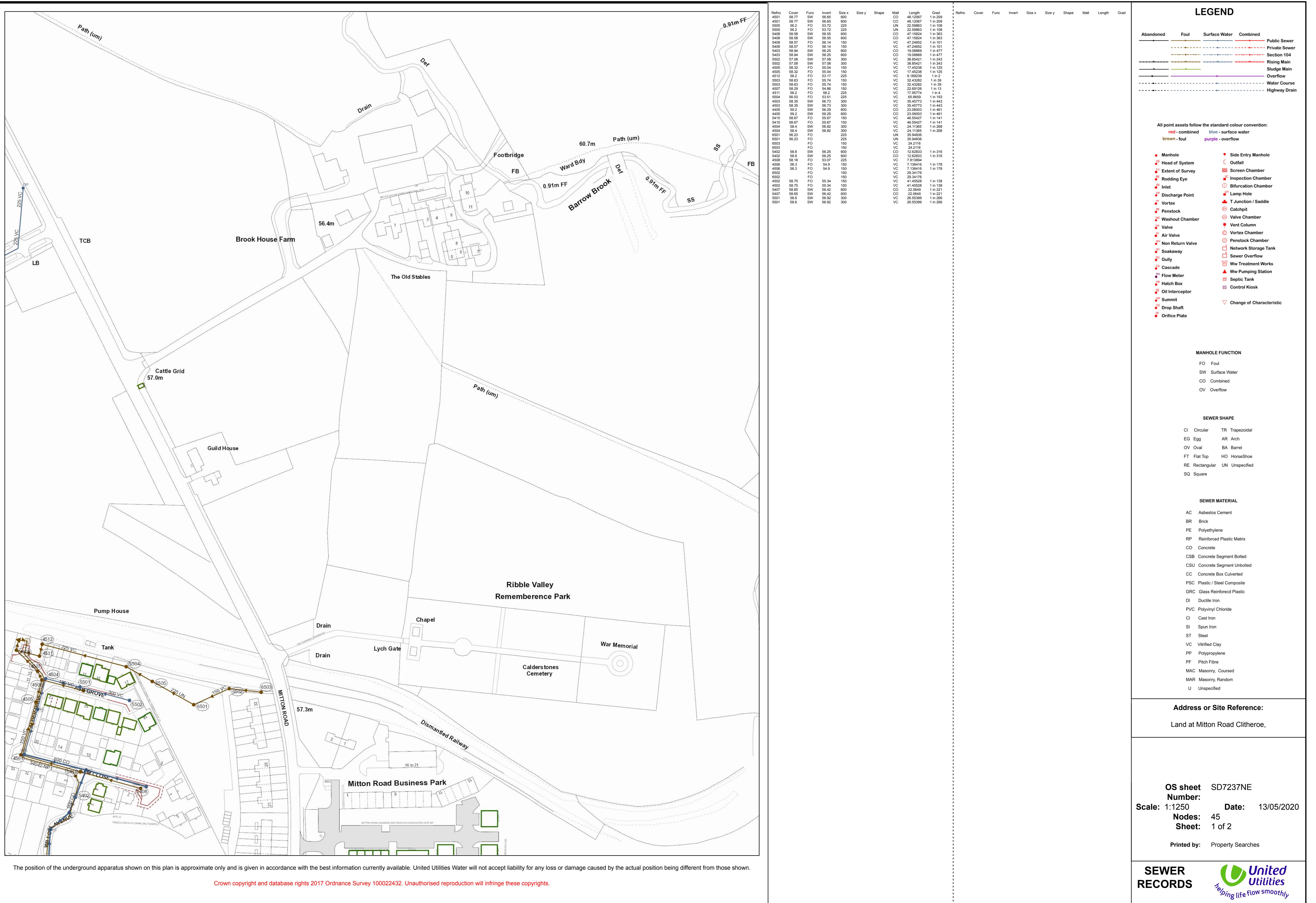
Land at Mitton Road Clitheroe,

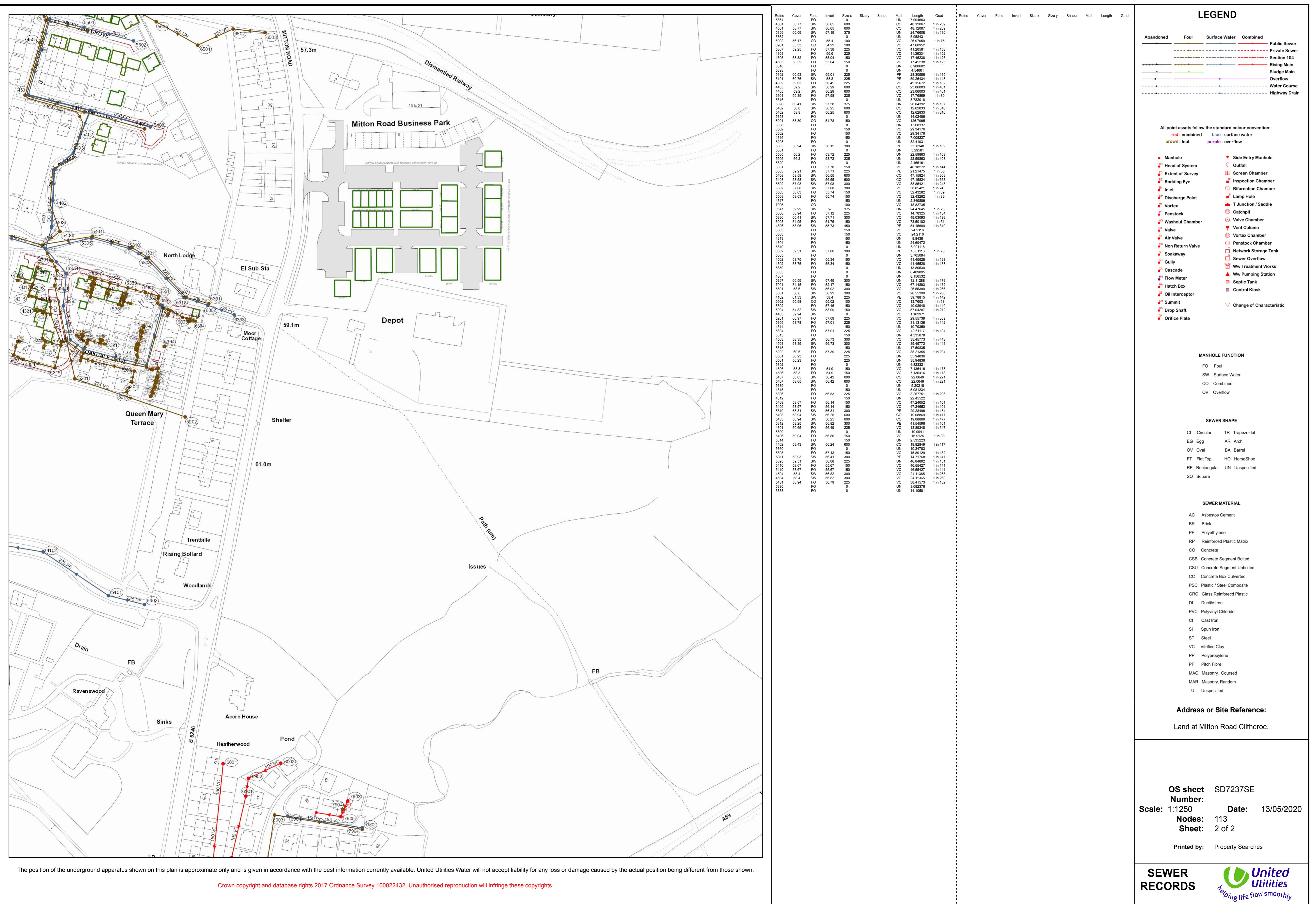
Scale: 1:2500
Date: 13/05/2020

Printed by: Property Searches

The position of the underground apparatus shown on this plan is approximate only and is given in accordance with the best information currently available. United Utilities Water will not accept liability for any loss or damage caused by the actual position being different from those shown.

Crown copyright and database rights 2017
Ordnance Survey 100022432. Unauthorised
reproduction will infringe these copyrights.





Ryan Atherton

From: Wastewater Developer Services <WastewaterDeveloperServices@uuplc.co.uk>
Sent: 17 December 2020 11:24
To: Ryan Atherton; Wastewater Developer Services
Subject: PDE 4200035650 Mitton Road, Whalley, BB7 9JY

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Good morning Ryan,

Pre Development Enquiry for: Mitton Road, Whalley, BB7 9JY UU Reference Number : 4200035650

For future reference we now have a new wastewater pre-development enquiry form designed to be easier and more user friendly which is available on our website via the following link:

<https://www.unitedutilities.com/builders-developers/larger-developments/pre-development/wastewater-pre-dev/>

We have carried out an assessment of your application which is based on the information provided. This pre-development advice on your drainage strategy will be valid for 12 months. Your drainage strategy will need to be reviewed by other competent authorities as part of the planning process, and we advise that you carry out the necessary site investigations to confirm the viability of your proposals.

If your investigations require access to our public sewer network, we ask that you contact our network engineers with a request for an access certificate via our main contact telephone number 0345 3723223 or refer to the link below:

<https://www.unitedutilities.com/builders-developers/working-near-our-assets/>

There are two land parcels within this site which will be referred to as the northern and southern parcels.

Foul Water

Foul flow from this site will be allowed to drain into the public foul water/combined sewer system.

Our preferred point of discharge would be to the 225mm diameter public foul water sewer located to the north of the northern parcel and 225mm diameter public foul water sewer located to the west of the southern parcel, as you have suggested on your drainage proposals, both connects can be at an unrestricted rate.

If you are able to identify an alternative, more suitable point of discharge, we request that you contact us at your earliest convenience so that we can assess suitability.

In accordance with our infrastructure plans we may ask you to change your point of connection. Therefore please contact us when you are ready to formalise your drainage proposals, we would suggest before you submit for Full Planning.

Surface Water

All surface water flow from the proposed development should drain in-line with the drainage hierarchy, as outlined in Paragraph 80, (Reference ID: 7-080-20150323), of the National Planning Practice Guidance. We also recommend you

prioritise the use of multi-functional sustainable drainage systems for the management of surface water in accordance with national planning policy.

Generally, the aim should be to discharge surface run off as high up the following hierarchy of drainage options as reasonably practicable.

This is outlined as follows, in order of priority:

- 1. into the ground (infiltration);**
- 2. to a surface waterbody;**
- 3. to a surface water sewer or highway drain;**
- 4. to a combined sewer.**

For guidance, The North West SuDS Pro-Forma provides information on the appropriate evidence required at each stage of the hierarchy, to demonstrate how each level has been discounted.

The Lead Local Flood Authority has responsibility for all surface water drainage concerns and their input to your proposal is critical. You should also consider whether it is necessary to discuss your proposal with the Environment Agency, or Internal Drainage Board (if operating in your area).

The Local Planning Authority are the determining authority for any application for planning permission and the appropriate authority for determining cost viability of a proposed drainage scheme, such assessments are outside of the jurisdiction of United Utilities.

Infiltration

Surface water runoff generated from this development should discharge to the ground via infiltration system where feasible.

A detailed evidence based feasibility assessment must be carried out in line with Chapter 25 of the CIRIA SuDS Manual 2015 to determine whether infiltration is a suitable method of surface water disposal.

Particular attention must be paid to Ground Water Source Protection Zones to ensure that the risk of pollution to these valuable resources is not compromised. Details can be obtained from the government website:

<https://www.gov.uk/guidance/groundwater-source-protection-zones-spzs#find-groundwater-spzs>

If your site is in a Groundwater Source Protection Zone, you should have regard to the Environment Agency's approach to Groundwater Protection. Information on this is available via the link below:

<https://www.gov.uk/government/publications/groundwater-protection-position-statements>

Please note that such a location could have implications for the principle of your development and the need for additional mitigating measures to protect the groundwater environment and public water supply in the detailed design of your site.

Waterbody

If an evidence based assessment has been carried out and confirms that infiltration is not feasible, we recommend that you contact the Lead Local Flood Authority and/or Environment Agency to discuss a point of discharge to the nearby watercourses shown on our records to be located 40m south of the southern parcel or 200m east of the southern parcel.

We would encourage you to identify and engage with any third party landowner and riparian owner to agree access and discharge rights to the water body if this is not in your ownership.

Highway Drainage

If an evidence based assessment has been carried out and confirms that infiltration is not feasible, we recommend that you investigate the possibility of draining surface water to the highway drain where this ultimately discharges to a watercourse, by contacting the relevant Highway Authority.

Public Sewer

In accordance with the hierarchy of drainage options within the National Planning Practice Guidance, both discharge to ground via infiltration and discharge to a waterbody should be discounted prior to consideration of discharging surface water to the public sewer system. Evidence should be provided to demonstrate how these have been discounted, as outlined in the North West SuDS pro-forma.

Once evidence is provided as outlined above, United Utilities will consider a connection to the 225mm diameter public surface water sewer within Pendle Drive located between the two proposed land parcels as you have shown on your provided on your drainage strategy. However, the proposed surface water discharge rate is based on a Brownfield and Greenfield combined rate but no evidence has been provided to show that the existing surface water drained to our public sewer. As a result, the pass forward flow should be agreed with the Lead Local Flood Authority but United Utilities request that any agreed rate does not exceed 19.44l/s which equates to the QBar Greenfield runoff rate from the total site which II sites should be looking to restrict their flow rates too where possible.

As a Water Company, we have no obligation to accept highway drainage into our public sewer network. However, should your proposals include runoff from highways, we would request that consideration is given to SuDS components that deliver source control are incorporated within the design of the scheme to reduce the volume and frequency of discharges of these flows to the public sewer.

Levels

For low-lying sites, (where the ground level of the site or the level of a basement is below the ground level at the point where the drainage connects to the public sewer), care should be taken to ensure that the property is not at increased risk of flooding. If these circumstances exist, we recommend that you contact us to discuss further. It could affect the detailed design of your site and result in the need to incorporate appropriate mitigating measures in your drainage scheme.

Land drainage / Overland flows / track drainage

United Utilities have no obligation, and furthermore we do not accept land drainage, overland flows or track drainage into the pubic sewerage network under any circumstances

Sewer Adoptions

You have not indicated if you intend to put the sewers forward for adoption (including any SuDS components that can come within the meaning of a sewer). As a result, we have included the below information for your consideration if this is the case.

United Utilities assess adoption applications based on the current Design & Construction Guidance and local practices which have now replaced 'Sewers For Adoption 6th Edition'.

We recommend that you submit a pre design assessment to the sewer adoption mailbox (SewerAdoptions@uuplc.co.uk) stating pre design assessment in the title

Please refer to links below to obtain further guidance:

<https://www.unitedutilities.com/builders-developers/larger-developments/wastewater/sewer-adoptions/>

Site drainage must be designed in accordance with Building Regulations, National Planning Policy, and local flood authority guidelines, we would recommend that you speak and make suitable agreements with the relevant statutory bodies.

If you intend to put forward your wastewater assets for adoption by United Utilities, the proposed detail design will be subject to a technical appraisal by an Adoption Engineer as we need to be sure that the proposals meets the requirements set out in the Design & Construction Guidance. The proposed design should give consideration to long term operability and give United Utilities a safe and cost effective proposal for the lifetime of the assets. In these cases, we strongly recommend that no construction commences until the detailed drainage design, submitted as part of the Section 104 application, has been assessed and accepted in writing by United Utilities. Any work carried out prior to the technical assessment being approved is done entirely at the developer's own risk and could be subject to change.

Codes For Adoption

The new Codes for Adoption are outlined on the Water UK Website. The link below takes you to their webpage:

<https://www.water.org.uk/technical-guidance/developers-services/codes-for-adoption/>

A free copy of the new Design & Construction Guidance can be downloaded via the link below:

<https://www.water.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2020/03/SSG-App-C-Des-Con-Guide-v-2-100320-C.pdf>

Existing Wastewater Assets Crossing the Site

According to our public sewer records there are public sewers located within your site boundary, as you have noted you intend to divert to suit the development.

Please refer to the link below to obtain full details of the processes involved with sewer diversions:

<https://www.unitedutilities.com/builders-developers/larger-developments/wastewater/sewer-diversions/>

Existing Water Assets Crossing the Site

It is the developer responsibility to identify utilities on-site. Where clean water assets are shown on our records, we recommend that you contact our Water Pre-Development Team, via the following email address: DeveloperServicesWater@uuplc.co.uk. Further information for this service can be found on our website via the link below:

<https://www.unitedutilities.com/builders-developers/larger-developments/pre-development/water-pre-dev/>

Connection Application

Although we may discuss and agree discharge points and rates in principle, please be aware that you will have to apply for a formal sewer connection. This is so that we can assess the method of construction, Health & Safety requirements and to ultimately inspect the connection when it is made. Details of the application process and the form itself can be obtained from our website by following the link below:

<https://www.unitedutilities.com/builders-developers/larger-developments/wastewater/sewer-connections/>

We recommend that the detailed design should confirm the locations of all utilities in the area and ensure that any proposed drainage solution considers routing and clash checks where required.

If we can be of any further assistance please don't hesitate to contact us further.

Kind regards,



If you have received a great service today why not tell us?

Visit: [unitedutilities.com/wow](https://www.unitedutilities.com/wow)

Did you know we now have a live chat facility available to you Mon to Friday 8 -5pm. You just click on the orange live chat box on our webpage and one of our advisors will be ready to chat to you and help you with your enquiry <https://www.unitedutilities.com/builders-developers/> or you can email us at developerserviceswater@uuplc.co.uk

Coronavirus | Prevent the spread



Wash your hands



Disinfect common surfaces



Practise social distancing



FEVER + COUGH

Stay home if you have symptoms

[Click for our message to customers](#)

From: Ryan Atherton [mailto:ratherton@edgece.com]

Sent: 08 December 2020 17:00

To: Wastewater Developer Services <WastewaterDeveloperServices@uuplc.co.uk>

Subject: Mitton Road, Whally

Good afternoon

Please find attached, by cover of 2 emails the completed application form, drawings and information for the above named site.

Can you let us know if the points proposed for foul water and surface water discharge are acceptable? We have calculated SW runoff in line with a 30% betterment on the brownfield element combined with the greenfield run off rates. Surface water is proposed to be pumped.

We are also looking to abandon and/ or divert a foul sewer to the far north of the site, can you provide comment/guidance on this element too.

Should you need anything further please feel free to contact our office.

Kind regards

Ryan Atherton

Team Leader - Civil

EDGE Consulting Engineers

3rd Floor, Conavon Court, 12 Blackfriars Street,
Manchester, M3 5BQ, United Kingdom
T +44 (0) 161 834 1938 | M +44 (0) 755 221 6876
Follow us on Twitter: @EDGEConsultEng

www.edgece.com | ratherton@edgece.com | [map](#)



Alliance Design UK Ltd t/a EDGE Consulting Engineers

Registered in England and Wales: 05586079

Registered Office: 1 City Road East, Manchester, M15 4PN, United Kingdom

Confidentiality Note: This email may contain confidential and/or private information. If you received this email in error, please delete and notify sender.



WINNER
MOST INNOVATIVE PROJECT
Welsh International Convention Centre

EMGateway3.uuplc.co.uk made the following annotations

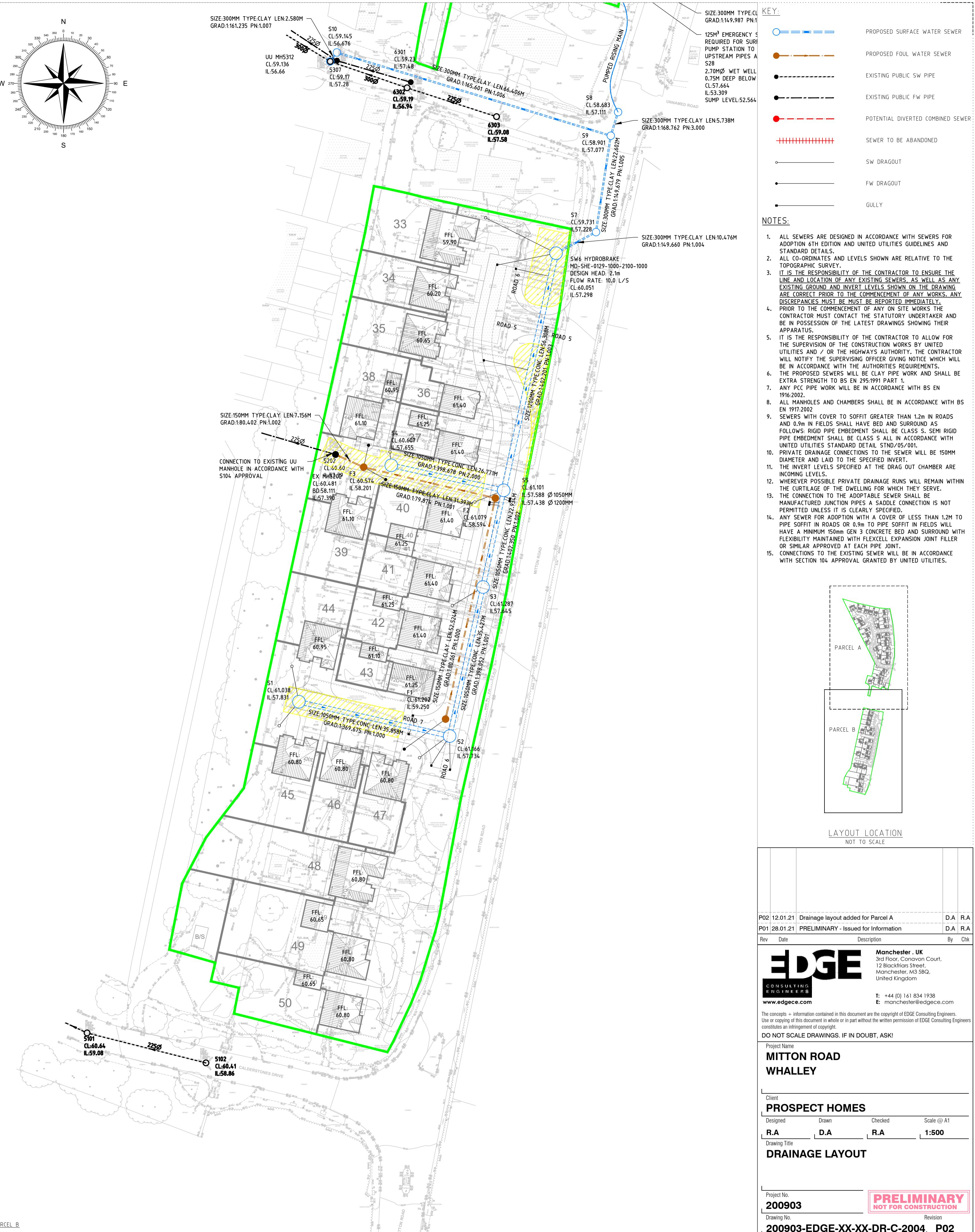
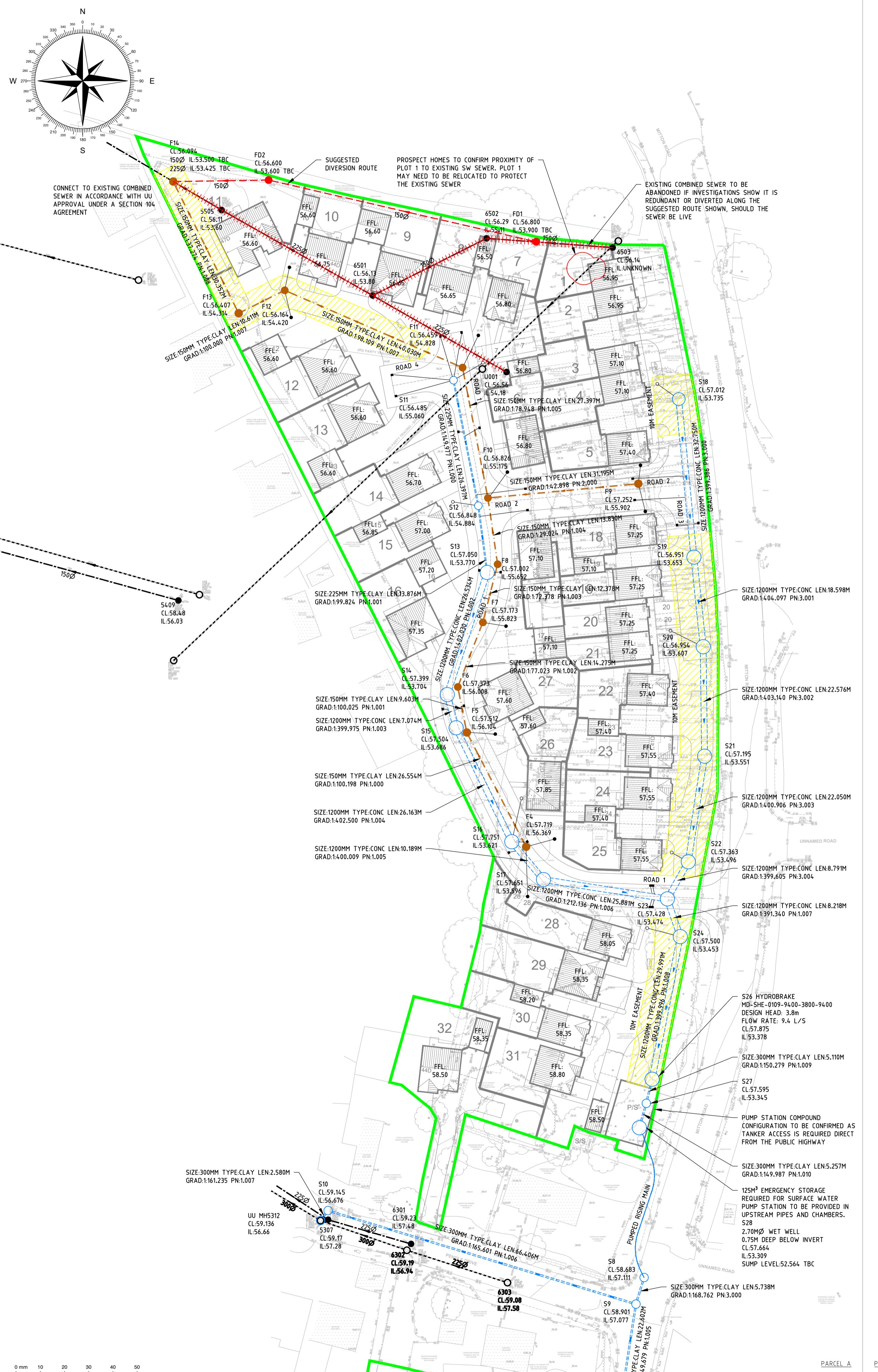
The information contained in this e-mail is intended only for the individual to whom it is addressed. It may contain legally privileged or confidential information or otherwise be exempt from disclosure. If you have received this Message in error or there are any problems, please notify the sender immediately and delete the message from your computer. You must not use, disclose, copy or alter this message for any unauthorised purpose. Neither United Utilities Group PLC nor any of its subsidiaries will be liable for any direct, special, indirect or consequential damages as a result of any virus being passed on, or arising from the alteration of the contents of this message by a third party.

United Utilities Group PLC, Haweswater House, Lingley Mere

Business Park, Lingley Green Avenue, Great Sankey,
Warrington, WA5 3LP
Registered in England and Wales. Registered No 6559020

www.unitedutilities.com
www.unitedutilities.com/subsidiaries

Appendix E – Proposed drainage layout



Appendix F – Greenfield runoff calculations

Calculated by:	Ryan Atherton
Site name:	mitton road
Site location:	whalley

This is an estimation of the greenfield runoff rates that are used to meet normal best practice criteria in line with Environment Agency guidance "Rainfall runoff management for developments", SC030219 (2013) , the SuDS Manual C753 (Ciria, 2015) and the non-statutory standards for SuDS (Defra, 2015). This information on greenfield runoff rates may be the basis for setting consents for the drainage of surface water runoff from sites.

Latitude:	53.83291° N
Longitude:	2.41696° W
Reference:	1412632409
Date:	Mar 22 2021 10:01

Runoff estimation approach

IH124

Site characteristics

Total site area (ha):

2.28

Notes

(1) Is $Q_{BAR} < 2.0 \text{ l/s/ha}$?

When Q_{BAR} is $< 2.0 \text{ l/s/ha}$ then limiting discharge rates are set at 2.0 l/s/ha .

Methodology

Q_{BAR} estimation method:

Calculate from SPR and SAAR

SPR estimation method:

Calculate from SOIL type

Soil characteristics

SOIL type:

Default	Edited
4	4
N/A	N/A
0.47	0.47

(2) Are flow rates $< 5.0 \text{ l/s}$?

Where flow rates are less than 5.0 l/s consent for discharge is usually set at 5.0 l/s if blockage from vegetation and other materials is possible. Lower consent flow rates may be set where the blockage risk is addressed by using appropriate drainage elements.

Hydrological characteristics

SAAR (mm):

Default	Edited
1134	1134
10	10
0.87	0.87
1.7	1.7
2.08	2.08
2.37	2.37

(3) Is $SPR/SPRHOST \leq 0.3$?

Where groundwater levels are low enough the use of soakaways to avoid discharge offsite would normally be preferred for disposal of surface water runoff.

Greenfield runoff rates

Q_{BAR} (l/s):

Default	Edited
19.36	19.36
16.84	16.84
32.91	32.91
40.26	40.26
45.87	45.87

This report was produced using the greenfield runoff tool developed by HR Wallingford and available at www.ukuds.com. The use of this tool is subject to the UK SuDS terms and conditions and licence agreement , which can both be found at www.ukuds.com/terms-and-conditions.htm. The outputs from this tool are estimates of greenfield runoff rates. The use of these results is the responsibility of the users of this tool. No liability will be accepted by HR Wallingford, the Environment Agency, CEH, Hydrosolutions or any other organisation for the use of this data in the design or operational characteristics of any drainage scheme.

Appendix G – Micro drainage Calculations and simulations

Edge Consulting UK		Page 0
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



STORM SEWER DESIGN by the Modified Rational Method

Design Criteria for PARCEL A SW

Pipe Sizes STANDARD Manhole Sizes STANDARD

FSR Rainfall Model - England and Wales

Return Period (years)	30	PIMP (%)	100
M5-60 (mm)	19.500	Add Flow / Climate Change (%)	0
Ratio R	0.279	Minimum Backdrop Height (m)	0.600
Maximum Rainfall (mm/hr)	40	Maximum Backdrop Height (m)	3.000
Maximum Time of Concentration (mins)	30	Min Design Depth for Optimisation (m)	0.900
Foul Sewage (l/s/ha)	0.000	Min Vel for Auto Design only (m/s)	1.00
Volumetric Runoff Coeff.	0.750	Min Slope for Optimisation (1:X)	500

Designed with Level Soffits

Time Area Diagram for PARCEL A SW

Time (mins)	Area (ha)	Time (mins)	Area (ha)
0-4	0.449	4-8	0.261

Total Area Contributing (ha) = 0.710

Total Pipe Volume (m³) = 272.568

Network Design Table for PARCEL A SW

« - Indicates pipe capacity < flow

PN	Length (m)	Fall (m)	Slope (1:X)	I.Area (ha)	T.E. (mins)	Base Flow (l/s)	k (mm)	HYD SECT	DIA (mm)	Section Type	Type	Auto Design
1.000	26.396	0.176	150.0	0.164	5.00	0.0	0.600	o	225	Pipe/Conduit	♂	
1.001	13.876	0.139	99.8	0.083	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	225	Pipe/Conduit	♀	
1.002	26.534	0.066	402.0	0.058	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit	♀	

Network Results Table

PN	Rain (mm/hr)	T.C. (mins)	US/IL (m)	Σ I.Area (ha)	Σ Base Flow (l/s)	Foul (l/s)	Add Flow (l/s)	Vel (m/s)	Cap (1/s)	Flow (1/s)
1.000	40.00	5.41	55.060	0.164	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.07	42.4	17.8
1.001	40.00	5.59	54.884	0.247	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.31	52.0	26.8
1.002	40.00	5.83	53.770	0.305	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.86	2103.2	33.0

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		Page 1
Date 22/03/2021 11:41 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	

Network Design Table for PARCEL A SW

PN	Length	Fall	Slope	I.Area	T.E.	Base	k	HYD	DIA	Section	Type	Auto
	(m)	(m)	(1:X)	(ha)	(mins)	Flow (l/s)	(mm)	SECT	(mm)			Design
1.003	7.074	0.018	393.0	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit		
1.004	26.163	0.065	402.5	0.051	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit		
1.005	10.189	0.025	407.6	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit		
1.006	25.881	0.122	212.1	0.029	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit		
2.000	32.750	0.082	399.4	0.094	5.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit		
2.001	18.588	0.046	404.1	0.050	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit		
2.002	22.576	0.056	403.1	0.064	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit		
2.003	22.050	0.055	400.9	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit		
2.004	8.791	0.022	399.6	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit		
1.007	8.218	0.021	391.3	0.017	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit		
1.008	29.991	0.075	399.9	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit		
1.009	5.110	0.034	150.3	0.100	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	300	Pipe/Conduit		
1.010	5.257	0.035	150.2	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	300	Pipe/Conduit		
1.011	8.574	0.100	85.7	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	150	Pipe/Conduit		

Network Results Table

PN	Rain	T.C.	US/IL	Σ	I.Area	Σ	Base	Foul	Add Flow	Vel	Cap	Flow
	(mm/hr)	(mins)	(m)	(ha)	Flow (l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)	(m/s)	(l/s)	(l/s)
1.003	40.00	5.89	53.704	0.305	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.88	2127.4	33.0		
1.004	40.00	6.12	53.686	0.356	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.86	2102.0	38.6		
1.005	40.00	6.22	53.621	0.356	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.85	2088.8	38.6		
1.006	40.00	6.38	53.596	0.385	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.56	2900.8	41.7		
2.000	40.00	5.29	53.735	0.094	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.87	2110.2	10.2		
2.001	40.00	5.46	53.653	0.144	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.85	2097.8	15.6		
2.002	40.00	5.66	53.607	0.208	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.86	2100.3	22.5		
2.003	40.00	5.86	53.551	0.208	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.86	2106.2	22.5		
2.004	40.00	5.94	53.496	0.208	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.87	2109.7	22.5		
1.007	40.00	6.46	53.474	0.610	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.89	2132.0	66.1		
1.008	40.00	6.73	53.453	0.610	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.86	2108.9	66.1		
1.009	40.00	6.79	53.378	0.710	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.28	90.5	76.9		
1.010	40.00	6.86	53.344	0.710	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.28	90.5	76.9		
1.011	40.00	6.99	53.309	0.710	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.09	19.2«	76.9		

Edge Consulting UK		Page 2
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Manhole Schedules for PARCEL A SW

MH Name	MH CL (m)	MH Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH Diam.,L*W (mm)	PN	Pipe Out Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	PN	Pipes In Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	Back (m)
S11	56.485	1.425	Open Manhole	1350	1.000	55.060	225				
S12	56.848	1.964	Open Manhole	1350	1.001	54.884	225	1.000	54.884	225	
S13	57.050	3.280	Open Manhole	2700	1.002	53.770	1200	1.001	54.745	225	
S14	57.399	3.695	Open Manhole	2700	1.003	53.704	1200	1.002	53.704	1200	
S15	57.504	3.818	Open Manhole	2700	1.004	53.686	1200	1.003	53.686	1200	
S16	57.751	4.130	Open Manhole	2700	1.005	53.621	1200	1.004	53.621	1200	
S17	57.651	4.055	Open Manhole	2700	1.006	53.596	1200	1.005	53.596	1200	
S18	57.012	3.277	Open Manhole	2700	2.000	53.735	1200				
S19	56.951	3.298	Open Manhole	2700	2.001	53.653	1200	2.000	53.653	1200	
S20	56.954	3.347	Open Manhole	2700	2.002	53.607	1200	2.001	53.607	1200	
S21	57.195	3.644	Open Manhole	2700	2.003	53.551	1200	2.002	53.551	1200	
S22	57.363	3.867	Open Manhole	2700	2.004	53.496	1200	2.003	53.496	1200	
S23	57.428	3.954	Open Manhole	2700	1.007	53.474	1200	1.006	53.474	1200	
								2.004	53.474	1200	
S24	57.500	4.047	Open Manhole	2700	1.008	53.453	1200	1.007	53.453	1200	
S25 HYDROBRAKE	57.875	4.497	Open Manhole	2700	1.009	53.378	300	1.008	53.378	1200	
S26	57.595	4.251	Open Manhole	1500	1.010	53.344	300	1.009	53.344	300	
S28 PUMP STATION	57.564	4.255	Open Manhole	2700	1.011	53.309	150	1.010	53.309	300	
S28 OUTFALL	57.664	4.455	Open Manhole	1500		OUTFALL		1.011	53.209	150	

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		Page 3
Date 22/03/2021 11:41 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	

PIPELINE SCHEDULES for PARCEL A SW

Upstream Manhole

PN	Hyd Diam	MH	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM., L*W
Sect	(mm)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)
1.000	o 225	S11	56.485	55.060	1.200	Open Manhole	1350
1.001	o 225	S12	56.848	54.884	1.739	Open Manhole	1350
1.002	o 1200	S13	57.050	53.770	2.080	Open Manhole	2700
1.003	o 1200	S14	57.399	53.704	2.495	Open Manhole	2700
1.004	o 1200	S15	57.504	53.686	2.618	Open Manhole	2700
1.005	o 1200	S16	57.751	53.621	2.930	Open Manhole	2700
1.006	o 1200	S17	57.651	53.596	2.855	Open Manhole	2700
2.000	o 1200	S18	57.012	53.735	2.077	Open Manhole	2700
2.001	o 1200	S19	56.951	53.653	2.098	Open Manhole	2700
2.002	o 1200	S20	56.954	53.607	2.147	Open Manhole	2700
2.003	o 1200	S21	57.195	53.551	2.444	Open Manhole	2700
2.004	o 1200	S22	57.363	53.496	2.667	Open Manhole	2700
1.007	o 1200	S23	57.428	53.474	2.754	Open Manhole	2700
1.008	o 1200	S24	57.500	53.453	2.847	Open Manhole	2700
1.009	o 300	S25 HYDROBRAKE	57.875	53.378	4.197	Open Manhole	2700
1.010	o 300	S26	57.595	53.344	3.951	Open Manhole	1500

Downstream Manhole

PN	Length	Slope	MH	C.Level	I.Level	D.Depth	MH	MH DIAM., L*W	
	(m)	(1:X)	Name	(m)	(m)	(m)	Connection	(mm)	
1.000	26.396	150.0		S12	56.848	54.884	1.739	Open Manhole	1350
1.001	13.876	99.8		S13	57.050	54.745	2.080	Open Manhole	2700
1.002	26.534	402.0		S14	57.399	53.704	2.495	Open Manhole	2700
1.003	7.074	393.0		S15	57.504	53.686	2.618	Open Manhole	2700
1.004	26.163	402.5		S16	57.751	53.621	2.930	Open Manhole	2700
1.005	10.189	407.6		S17	57.651	53.596	2.855	Open Manhole	2700
1.006	25.881	212.1		S23	57.428	53.474	2.754	Open Manhole	2700
2.000	32.750	399.4		S19	56.951	53.653	2.098	Open Manhole	2700
2.001	18.588	404.1		S20	56.954	53.607	2.147	Open Manhole	2700
2.002	22.576	403.1		S21	57.195	53.551	2.444	Open Manhole	2700
2.003	22.050	400.9		S22	57.363	53.496	2.667	Open Manhole	2700
2.004	8.791	399.6		S23	57.428	53.474	2.754	Open Manhole	2700
1.007	8.218	391.3		S24	57.500	53.453	2.847	Open Manhole	2700
1.008	29.991	399.9	S25 HYDROBRAKE	57.875	53.378	3.297	Open Manhole	2700	
1.009	5.110	150.3		S26	57.595	53.344	3.951	Open Manhole	1500
1.010	5.257	150.2	S28 PUMP STATION	57.564	53.309	3.955	Open Manhole	2700	

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH	Date 22/03/2021 11:41 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	Page 4 
XP Solutions		Network 2018.1.1	

PIPELINE SCHEDULES for PARCEL A SW

Upstream Manhole

PN	Hyd Sect	Diam (mm)	MH Name	C.Level (m)	I.Level (m)	D.Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH DIAM., L*W (mm)
1.011	o	150	S28 PUMP STATION	57.564	53.309	4.105	Open Manhole	2700

Downstream Manhole

PN	Length (m)	Slope (1:X)	MH Name	C.Level (m)	I.Level (m)	D.Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH DIAM., L*W (mm)
1.011	8.574	85.7	S28 OUTFALL	57.664	53.209	4.305	Open Manhole	1500

Free Flowing Outfall Details for PARCEL A SW

Outfall Pipe Number	Outfall Name	C. Level (m)	I. Level (m)	Min I. Level (mm)	D,L (mm)	W (m)
1.011	S28 OUTFALL	57.664	53.209	0.000	1500	0

Simulation Criteria for PARCEL A SW

Volumetric Runoff Coeff 0.750 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
Hot Start (mins) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Flow per Person per Day (1/per/day) 0.000
Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Run Time (mins) 60
Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000 Output Interval (mins) 1

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model	FSR	Profile Type	Summer
Return Period (years)	30	Cv (Summer)	0.750
Region England and Wales		Cv (Winter)	0.840
M5-60 (mm)	19.500	Storm Duration (mins)	30
Ratio R	0.279		

Edge Consulting UK		Page 5
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Online Controls for PARCEL A SW

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Manhole: S25 HYDROBRAKE, DS/PN: 1.009, Volume (m³): 56.6

Unit Reference	MD-SHE-0109-9400-3800-9400
Design Head (m)	3.800
Design Flow (l/s)	9.4
Flush-Flo™	Calculated
Objective	Minimise upstream storage
Application	Surface
Sump Available	Yes
Diameter (mm)	108
Invert Level (m)	53.378
Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm)	150
Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm)	1200

Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)
Design Point (Calculated)	3.800	9.4	Kick-Flo®	0.973	5.0
Flush-Flo™	0.473	6.3	Mean Flow over Head Range	-	6.9

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated

Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)						
0.100	3.7	1.200	5.5	3.000	8.4	7.000	12.6
0.200	5.5	1.400	5.9	3.500	9.0	7.500	13.0
0.300	6.0	1.600	6.3	4.000	9.6	8.000	13.4
0.400	6.2	1.800	6.6	4.500	10.2	8.500	13.8
0.500	6.3	2.000	6.9	5.000	10.7	9.000	14.2
0.600	6.2	2.200	7.3	5.500	11.2	9.500	14.5
0.800	5.8	2.400	7.6	6.000	11.7		
1.000	5.0	2.600	7.9	6.500	12.1		

Pump Manhole: S28 PUMP STATION, DS/PN: 1.011, Volume (m³): 24.6

Invert Level (m) 53.309

Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)						
0.200	9.0000	1.400	9.0000	2.600	9.0000	3.800	9.0000
0.400	9.0000	1.600	9.0000	2.800	9.0000	4.000	9.0000
0.600	9.0000	1.800	9.0000	3.000	9.0000	4.200	9.0000
0.800	9.0000	2.000	9.0000	3.200	9.0000	4.400	9.0000
1.000	9.0000	2.200	9.0000	3.400	9.0000	4.600	9.0000
1.200	9.0000	2.400	9.0000	3.600	9.0000	4.800	9.0000

Edge Consulting UK

Page 6

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Pump Manhole: S28 PUMP STATION, DS/PN: 1.011, Volume (m³): 24.6

Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)						
5.000	9.0000	5.400	9.0000	5.800	9.0000		
5.200	9.0000	5.600	9.0000	6.000	9.0000		

Edge Consulting UK		Page 7
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 15 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	31	55.189	-0.096	0.000	0.61	24.1
1.001	S12	33	55.032	-0.077	0.000	0.76	34.3
1.002	S13	67	53.923	-1.047	0.000	0.03	40.6
1.003	S14	71	53.873	-1.031	0.000	0.05	40.5
1.004	S15	71	53.847	-1.039	0.000	0.03	44.9
1.005	S16	71	53.838	-0.983	0.000	0.05	43.4
1.006	S17	71	53.838	-0.958	0.000	0.02	42.8
2.000	S18	71	53.838	-1.097	0.000	0.01	13.3
2.001	S19	71	53.838	-1.015	0.000	0.01	16.9
2.002	S20	71	53.838	-0.969	0.000	0.02	21.9
2.003	S21	71	53.838	-0.913	0.000	0.01	16.1
2.004	S22	71	53.838	-0.858	0.000	0.01	7.3
1.007	S23	71	53.838	-0.836	0.000	0.03	27.7
1.008	S24	71	53.838	-0.815	0.000	0.01	19.5
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	71	53.838	0.160	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		Page 8
Date 22/03/2021 11:41 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	

Summary Wizard of 15 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	69	53.449	-0.195	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		69	53.446	-0.013	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 9
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 30 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100

Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	33	55.184	-0.101	0.000	0.59	23.0
1.001	S12	34	55.028	-0.081	0.000	0.72	32.8
1.002	S13	70	53.921	-1.049	0.000	0.03	39.7
1.003	S14	68	53.893	-1.011	0.000	0.05	39.0
1.004	S15	68	53.893	-0.993	0.000	0.03	43.2
1.005	S16	68	53.893	-0.928	0.000	0.05	38.9
1.006	S17	68	53.893	-0.903	0.000	0.02	37.8
2.000	S18	68	53.892	-1.043	0.000	0.01	12.5
2.001	S19	68	53.892	-0.961	0.000	0.01	15.3
2.002	S20	68	53.892	-0.915	0.000	0.01	19.5
2.003	S21	68	53.892	-0.859	0.000	0.01	12.3
2.004	S22	68	53.892	-0.804	0.000	0.00	4.0
1.007	S23	68	53.892	-0.782	0.000	0.03	21.7
1.008	S24	68	53.892	-0.761	0.000	0.01	15.0
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	68	53.892	0.214	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 30 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap.	Overflow (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.010	S26	62	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10		6.2 OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		62	53.447	-0.012	0.000	0.37		6.2 OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 11
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 60 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	37	55.168	-0.117	0.000	0.46	18.2
1.001	S12	38	55.009	-0.100	0.000	0.59	26.7
1.002	S13	64	53.937	-1.033	0.000	0.02	32.4
1.003	S14	64	53.937	-0.967	0.000	0.04	30.7
1.004	S15	64	53.937	-0.949	0.000	0.03	34.4
1.005	S16	64	53.937	-0.884	0.000	0.04	29.8
1.006	S17	64	53.937	-0.859	0.000	0.02	28.8
2.000	S18	64	53.937	-0.998	0.000	0.01	9.5
2.001	S19	64	53.937	-0.916	0.000	0.01	10.5
2.002	S20	64	53.937	-0.870	0.000	0.01	13.3
2.003	S21	64	53.937	-0.814	0.000	0.01	7.7
2.004	S22	64	53.937	-0.759	0.000	0.00	2.6
1.007	S23	64	53.937	-0.737	0.000	0.02	14.5
1.008	S24	64	53.937	-0.716	0.000	0.01	9.9
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	64	53.936	0.258	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 60 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	48	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		48	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 13
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 120 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)
1.000	S11	41	55.149	-0.136	0.000	0.33	13.0
1.001	S12	42	54.986	-0.123	0.000	0.43	19.3
1.002	S13	60	53.965	-1.005	0.000	0.02	23.5
1.003	S14	60	53.965	-0.939	0.000	0.03	21.8
1.004	S15	60	53.965	-0.921	0.000	0.02	24.3
1.005	S16	60	53.965	-0.856	0.000	0.02	20.4
1.006	S17	60	53.965	-0.831	0.000	0.01	19.6
2.000	S18	60	53.964	-0.971	0.000	0.00	6.3
2.001	S19	60	53.965	-0.888	0.000	0.01	6.4
2.002	S20	60	53.965	-0.842	0.000	0.01	8.0
2.003	S21	60	53.965	-0.786	0.000	0.00	4.5
2.004	S22	60	53.965	-0.731	0.000	0.00	2.6
1.007	S23	60	53.965	-0.709	0.000	0.01	10.3
1.008	S24	60	53.964	-0.689	0.000	0.01	7.6
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	60	53.964	0.286	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		Page 14
Date 22/03/2021 11:41 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	

Summary Wizard of 120 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	28	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		28	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 15
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 180 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	44	55.139	-0.146	0.000	0.27	10.4
1.001	S12	45	54.975	-0.134	0.000	0.34	15.5
1.002	S13	57	53.975	-0.995	0.000	0.01	18.8
1.003	S14	57	53.975	-0.929	0.000	0.02	17.1
1.004	S15	57	53.975	-0.911	0.000	0.01	19.1
1.005	S16	57	53.975	-0.846	0.000	0.02	15.9
1.006	S17	57	53.975	-0.821	0.000	0.01	15.6
2.000	S18	57	53.975	-0.960	0.000	0.00	4.9
2.001	S19	57	53.975	-0.878	0.000	0.00	5.0
2.002	S20	57	53.975	-0.832	0.000	0.00	6.3
2.003	S21	57	53.975	-0.776	0.000	0.00	3.7
2.004	S22	57	53.975	-0.721	0.000	0.00	2.6
1.007	S23	57	53.975	-0.699	0.000	0.01	8.8
1.008	S24	57	53.974	-0.679	0.000	0.00	6.8
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	57	53.974	0.296	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 180 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	29	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		29	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 17
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 240 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)

DTS Status OFF

DVD Status ON

Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100

Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	48	55.132	-0.153	0.000	0.22	8.8
1.001	S12	49	54.967	-0.142	0.000	0.29	13.2
1.002	S13	55	53.978	-0.992	0.000	0.01	15.8
1.003	S14	55	53.978	-0.926	0.000	0.02	14.3
1.004	S15	55	53.978	-0.908	0.000	0.01	16.0
1.005	S16	55	53.978	-0.843	0.000	0.02	13.6
1.006	S17	55	53.978	-0.818	0.000	0.01	13.4
2.000	S18	55	53.978	-0.957	0.000	0.00	4.2
2.001	S19	55	53.978	-0.875	0.000	0.00	4.4
2.002	S20	55	53.978	-0.829	0.000	0.00	5.4
2.003	S21	55	53.978	-0.773	0.000	0.00	3.2
2.004	S22	55	53.978	-0.718	0.000	0.00	2.6
1.007	S23	55	53.978	-0.696	0.000	0.01	8.1
1.008	S24	55	53.978	-0.675	0.000	0.00	6.5
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	55	53.977	0.299	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 240 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	21	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		21	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 19
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 360 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100

Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	54	55.123	-0.162	0.000	0.17	6.9
1.001	S12	54	54.956	-0.153	0.000	0.23	10.3
1.002	S13	56	53.976	-0.994	0.000	0.01	12.3
1.003	S14	56	53.976	-0.928	0.000	0.01	11.1
1.004	S15	56	53.976	-0.910	0.000	0.01	12.5
1.005	S16	56	53.976	-0.845	0.000	0.01	10.7
1.006	S17	56	53.976	-0.820	0.000	0.01	10.7
2.000	S18	56	53.976	-0.959	0.000	0.00	3.3
2.001	S19	56	53.976	-0.877	0.000	0.00	3.6
2.002	S20	56	53.976	-0.831	0.000	0.00	4.4
2.003	S21	56	53.976	-0.775	0.000	0.00	2.8
2.004	S22	56	53.976	-0.720	0.000	0.00	2.6
1.007	S23	56	53.976	-0.698	0.000	0.01	7.4
1.008	S24	56	53.976	-0.677	0.000	0.00	6.2
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	56	53.975	0.297	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 360 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	22	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		22	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 21
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 480 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	58	55.117	-0.168	0.000	0.15	5.7
1.001	S12	58	54.950	-0.159	0.000	0.19	8.6
1.002	S13	59	53.970	-1.000	0.000	0.01	10.3
1.003	S14	59	53.970	-0.934	0.000	0.01	9.3
1.004	S15	59	53.970	-0.916	0.000	0.01	10.5
1.005	S16	59	53.969	-0.852	0.000	0.01	9.1
1.006	S17	59	53.969	-0.827	0.000	0.00	9.1
2.000	S18	59	53.969	-0.966	0.000	0.00	2.7
2.001	S19	59	53.969	-0.884	0.000	0.00	3.1
2.002	S20	59	53.969	-0.838	0.000	0.00	3.9
2.003	S21	59	53.969	-0.782	0.000	0.00	2.6
2.004	S22	59	53.969	-0.727	0.000	0.00	2.5
1.007	S23	59	53.969	-0.705	0.000	0.01	6.9
1.008	S24	59	53.969	-0.684	0.000	0.00	6.0
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	59	53.969	0.291	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 480 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	20	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		20	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 23
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 600 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	61	55.113	-0.172	0.000	0.13	4.9
1.001	S12	61	54.945	-0.164	0.000	0.16	7.4
1.002	S13	62	53.961	-1.009	0.000	0.01	8.9
1.003	S14	62	53.961	-0.943	0.000	0.01	8.2
1.004	S15	62	53.961	-0.925	0.000	0.01	9.2
1.005	S16	62	53.961	-0.860	0.000	0.01	8.2
1.006	S17	62	53.961	-0.835	0.000	0.00	8.2
2.000	S18	62	53.960	-0.975	0.000	0.00	2.4
2.001	S19	62	53.961	-0.892	0.000	0.00	2.7
2.002	S20	62	53.961	-0.846	0.000	0.00	3.6
2.003	S21	62	53.961	-0.790	0.000	0.00	2.5
2.004	S22	62	53.961	-0.735	0.000	0.00	2.4
1.007	S23	62	53.961	-0.713	0.000	0.01	6.7
1.008	S24	62	53.960	-0.693	0.000	0.00	5.9
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	62	53.960	0.282	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 600 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	19	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		19	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 25
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 720 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	64	55.110	-0.175	0.000	0.11	4.4
1.001	S12	64	54.941	-0.168	0.000	0.15	6.6
1.002	S13	63	53.951	-1.019	0.000	0.01	8.0
1.003	S14	63	53.950	-0.954	0.000	0.01	7.3
1.004	S15	63	53.951	-0.935	0.000	0.01	8.3
1.005	S16	63	53.950	-0.871	0.000	0.01	7.4
1.006	S17	63	53.950	-0.846	0.000	0.00	7.5
2.000	S18	63	53.950	-0.985	0.000	0.00	2.1
2.001	S19	63	53.950	-0.903	0.000	0.00	2.5
2.002	S20	63	53.950	-0.857	0.000	0.00	3.3
2.003	S21	63	53.950	-0.801	0.000	0.00	2.4
2.004	S22	63	53.950	-0.746	0.000	0.00	2.3
1.007	S23	63	53.950	-0.724	0.000	0.01	6.5
1.008	S24	63	53.950	-0.703	0.000	0.00	5.8
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	63	53.950	0.272	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 720 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	23	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		23	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 27
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 960 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)

DTS Status OFF

DVD Status ON

Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100

Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	66	55.106	-0.179	0.000	0.09	3.7
1.001	S12	66	54.936	-0.173	0.000	0.12	5.5
1.002	S13	66	53.926	-1.044	0.000	0.00	6.6
1.003	S14	65	53.926	-0.978	0.000	0.01	6.3
1.004	S15	65	53.926	-0.960	0.000	0.01	7.1
1.005	S16	65	53.926	-0.895	0.000	0.01	6.4
1.006	S17	65	53.926	-0.870	0.000	0.00	6.6
2.000	S18	65	53.926	-1.009	0.000	0.00	1.8
2.001	S19	65	53.926	-0.927	0.000	0.00	2.2
2.002	S20	65	53.926	-0.881	0.000	0.00	2.9
2.003	S21	65	53.926	-0.825	0.000	0.00	2.3
2.004	S22	65	53.926	-0.770	0.000	0.00	2.3
1.007	S23	65	53.926	-0.748	0.000	0.01	6.2
1.008	S24	65	53.926	-0.727	0.000	0.00	5.7
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	65	53.926	0.248	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 960 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	51	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		51	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 29
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 1440 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100

Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	70	55.099	-0.186	0.000	0.07	2.8
1.001	S12	70	54.930	-0.179	0.000	0.09	4.2
1.002	S13	71	53.876	-1.094	0.000	0.00	5.2
1.003	S14	70	53.875	-1.029	0.000	0.01	5.0
1.004	S15	69	53.875	-1.011	0.000	0.00	5.6
1.005	S16	69	53.875	-0.946	0.000	0.01	5.1
1.006	S17	69	53.875	-0.921	0.000	0.00	5.4
2.000	S18	69	53.875	-1.060	0.000	0.00	1.5
2.001	S19	69	53.875	-0.978	0.000	0.00	1.9
2.002	S20	69	53.875	-0.932	0.000	0.00	2.6
2.003	S21	69	53.875	-0.876	0.000	0.00	2.1
2.004	S22	69	53.875	-0.821	0.000	0.00	2.2
1.007	S23	69	53.875	-0.799	0.000	0.01	5.9
1.008	S24	69	53.875	-0.778	0.000	0.00	5.6
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	69	53.875	0.197	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 1440 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap.	Overflow (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.010	S26	64	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10		6.2 OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		65	53.447	-0.012	0.000	0.37		6.2 OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 31
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 15 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000	S11	16	55.461	0.176	0.000	1.11	43.6 SURCHARGED
1.001	S12	22	55.247	0.138	0.000	1.41	64.1 SURCHARGED
1.002	S13	53	53.998	-0.972	0.000	0.06	78.4 OK
1.003	S14	53	53.997	-0.907	0.000	0.09	73.0 OK
1.004	S15	53	53.997	-0.889	0.000	0.06	80.9 OK
1.005	S16	53	53.997	-0.824	0.000	0.08	65.9 OK
1.006	S17	53	53.997	-0.799	0.000	0.03	63.3 OK
2.000	S18	53	53.996	-0.939	0.000	0.02	24.9 OK
2.001	S19	53	53.996	-0.857	0.000	0.03	32.7 OK
2.002	S20	53	53.996	-0.811	0.000	0.03	43.6 OK
2.003	S21	53	53.996	-0.755	0.000	0.02	25.0 OK
2.004	S22	53	53.996	-0.700	0.000	0.01	4.5 OK
1.007	S23	53	53.996	-0.678	0.000	0.04	30.1 OK
1.008	S24	53	53.996	-0.657	0.000	0.01	17.6 OK
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	53	53.995	0.317	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		Page 32
Date 22/03/2021 11:41 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	

Summary Wizard of 15 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	43	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		41	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 33
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 30 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100

Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000	S11	18	55.428	0.143	0.000	1.06	41.7 SURCHARGED
1.001	S12	25	55.228	0.119	0.000	1.36	61.7 SURCHARGED
1.002	S13	46	54.093	-0.877	0.000	0.05	73.8 OK
1.003	S14	46	54.093	-0.811	0.000	0.08	64.4 OK
1.004	S15	46	54.093	-0.793	0.000	0.05	71.5 OK
1.005	S16	46	54.093	-0.728	0.000	0.06	54.1 OK
1.006	S17	46	54.093	-0.703	0.000	0.03	51.5 OK
2.000	S18	46	54.092	-0.843	0.000	0.02	22.1 OK
2.001	S19	46	54.092	-0.761	0.000	0.02	23.4 OK
2.002	S20	46	54.092	-0.715	0.000	0.02	29.0 OK
2.003	S21	46	54.092	-0.659	0.000	0.01	12.2 OK
2.004	S22	46	54.092	-0.604	0.000	0.01	4.1 OK
1.007	S23	46	54.092	-0.582	0.000	0.02	17.1 OK
1.008	S24	46	54.092	-0.561	0.000	0.01	10.6 OK
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	46	54.092	0.414	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions

Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 30 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	58	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		58	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 35
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 60 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	25	55.269	-0.016	0.000	0.86	33.9 OK
1.001	S12	27	55.135	0.026	0.000	1.12	50.6 SURCHARGED
1.002	S13	44	54.188	-0.782	0.000	0.04	59.8 OK
1.003	S14	44	54.187	-0.717	0.000	0.06	48.5 OK
1.004	S15	44	54.187	-0.699	0.000	0.04	54.6 OK
1.005	S16	44	54.187	-0.634	0.000	0.05	39.8 OK
1.006	S17	44	54.187	-0.609	0.000	0.02	38.9 OK
2.000	S18	44	54.187	-0.748	0.000	0.01	16.6 OK
2.001	S19	44	54.187	-0.666	0.000	0.01	12.4 OK
2.002	S20	44	54.187	-0.620	0.000	0.01	16.0 OK
2.003	S21	44	54.187	-0.564	0.000	0.00	5.5 OK
2.004	S22	44	54.187	-0.509	0.000	0.00	2.9 OK
1.007	S23	44	54.187	-0.487	0.000	0.01	11.7 OK
1.008	S24	44	54.186	-0.467	0.000	0.01	7.5 OK
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	44	54.186	0.508	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 60 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	60	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		60	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 37
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 120 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	32	55.189	-0.096	0.000	0.62	24.4
1.001	S12	31	55.039	-0.070	0.000	0.81	36.8
1.002	S13	38	54.268	-0.702	0.000	0.03	43.4
1.003	S14	38	54.268	-0.636	0.000	0.04	33.9
1.004	S15	38	54.268	-0.618	0.000	0.03	37.7
1.005	S16	38	54.267	-0.554	0.000	0.03	28.2
1.006	S17	37	54.267	-0.529	0.000	0.01	27.7
2.000	S18	37	54.267	-0.668	0.000	0.01	11.7
2.001	S19	37	54.267	-0.586	0.000	0.01	8.3
2.002	S20	37	54.267	-0.540	0.000	0.01	10.4
2.003	S21	37	54.267	-0.484	0.000	0.00	3.4
2.004	S22	37	54.267	-0.429	0.000	0.00	2.6
1.007	S23	37	54.267	-0.407	0.000	0.01	8.9
1.008	S24	37	54.267	-0.386	0.000	0.00	6.3
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	37	54.266	0.588	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		Page 38
Date 22/03/2021 11:41 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	

Summary Wizard of 120 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.010	S26	57	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10	6.2	OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		57	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37	6.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 39
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 180 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100

Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	35	55.171	-0.114	0.000	0.49	19.1
1.001	S12	36	55.015	-0.094	0.000	0.64	28.8
1.002	S13	34	54.298	-0.672	0.000	0.02	33.8
1.003	S14	34	54.297	-0.607	0.000	0.03	26.4
1.004	S15	34	54.297	-0.589	0.000	0.02	29.5
1.005	S16	34	54.297	-0.524	0.000	0.03	22.0
1.006	S17	34	54.297	-0.499	0.000	0.01	21.7
2.000	S18	34	54.297	-0.638	0.000	0.01	9.3
2.001	S19	34	54.297	-0.556	0.000	0.01	6.5
2.002	S20	34	54.297	-0.510	0.000	0.01	8.2
2.003	S21	34	54.297	-0.454	0.000	0.00	2.9
2.004	S22	34	54.297	-0.399	0.000	0.00	2.6
1.007	S23	34	54.297	-0.377	0.000	0.01	8.0
1.008	S24	34	54.297	-0.356	0.000	0.00	6.2
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	34	54.296	0.618	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 180 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap.	Overflow (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.010	S26	52	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10		6.2 OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		52	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37		6.2 OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 41
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 240 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	38	55.160	-0.125	0.000	0.41	16.0
1.001	S12	39	55.001	-0.108	0.000	0.53	24.0
1.002	S13	32	54.307	-0.663	0.000	0.02	28.2
1.003	S14	32	54.307	-0.597	0.000	0.03	22.3
1.004	S15	32	54.307	-0.579	0.000	0.02	25.0
1.005	S16	32	54.307	-0.514	0.000	0.02	18.6
1.006	S17	32	54.307	-0.489	0.000	0.01	18.5
2.000	S18	32	54.307	-0.628	0.000	0.01	7.8
2.001	S19	32	54.307	-0.546	0.000	0.00	5.5
2.002	S20	32	54.307	-0.500	0.000	0.01	7.0
2.003	S21	32	54.307	-0.444	0.000	0.00	2.7
2.004	S22	32	54.307	-0.389	0.000	0.00	2.6
1.007	S23	32	54.307	-0.367	0.000	0.01	7.6
1.008	S24	32	54.306	-0.347	0.000	0.00	6.1
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	32	54.306	0.628	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 240 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap.	Overflow (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.010	S26	50	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10		6.2 OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		50	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37		6.2 OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 43
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:41	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 360 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 2 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0

Analysis Timestep 2.5 Second Increment (Extended)
 DTS Status OFF
 DVD Status ON
 Inertia Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100

Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe	
		Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	S11	42	55.146	-0.139	0.000	0.31	12.2
1.001	S12	43	54.983	-0.126	0.000	0.41	18.4
1.002	S13	31	54.308	-0.662	0.000	0.02	21.6
1.003	S14	31	54.308	-0.596	0.000	0.02	17.2
1.004	S15	31	54.308	-0.578	0.000	0.01	19.4
1.005	S16	31	54.308	-0.513	0.000	0.02	14.7
1.006	S17	31	54.308	-0.488	0.000	0.01	14.7
2.000	S18	31	54.308	-0.627	0.000	0.00	6.0
2.001	S19	31	54.308	-0.545	0.000	0.00	4.4
2.002	S20	31	54.308	-0.499	0.000	0.00	5.6
2.003	S21	31	54.308	-0.443	0.000	0.00	2.6
2.004	S22	31	54.308	-0.388	0.000	0.00	2.6
1.007	S23	31	54.308	-0.366	0.000	0.01	7.1
1.008	S24	31	54.308	-0.345	0.000	0.00	6.0
1.009	S25 HYDROBRAKE	31	54.307	0.629	0.000	0.10	6.2 SURCHARGED

Barton Arcade
Manchester
M3 2BH

Date 22/03/2021 11:41
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL A...

Designed by dapostolidis
Checked by

XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1



Summary Wizard of 360 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for PARCEL A SW

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap.	Overflow (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.010	S26	36	53.450	-0.194	0.000	0.10		6.2 OK
1.011 S28 PUMP STATION		37	53.448	-0.011	0.000	0.37		6.2 OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 0
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



STORM SEWER DESIGN by the Modified Rational Method

Design Criteria for SW NET1

Pipe Sizes STANDARD Manhole Sizes STANDARD

FSR Rainfall Model - England and Wales

Return Period (years)	30	PIMP (%)	100
M5-60 (mm)	19.500	Add Flow / Climate Change (%)	0
Ratio R	0.279	Minimum Backdrop Height (m)	0.600
Maximum Rainfall (mm/hr)	40	Maximum Backdrop Height (m)	3.000
Maximum Time of Concentration (mins)	30	Min Design Depth for Optimisation (m)	0.900
Foul Sewage (l/s/ha)	0.000	Min Vel for Auto Design only (m/s)	1.00
Volumetric Runoff Coeff.	0.750	Min Slope for Optimisation (1:X)	500

Designed with Level Soffits

Time Area Diagram for SW NET1

Time (mins)	Area (ha)	Time (mins)	Area (ha)
0-4	0.173	4-8	0.252

Total Area Contributing (ha) = 0.425

Total Pipe Volume (m³) = 176.017

Network Design Table for SW NET1

PN	Length (m)	Fall (m)	Slope (1:X)	I.Area (ha)	T.E. (mins)	Base Flow (l/s)	k (mm)	HYD SECT	DIA (mm)	Section Type	Type	Auto Design
1.000	35.858	0.097	369.7	0.074	5.00	0.0	0.600	o	1050	Pipe/Conduit		
1.001	35.427	0.089	398.1	0.110	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1050	Pipe/Conduit		
1.002	22.934	0.057	402.4	0.103	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1050	Pipe/Conduit		

Network Results Table

PN	Rain (mm/hr)	T.C. (mins)	US/IL (m)	Σ I.Area (ha)	Σ Base Flow (l/s)	Foul (l/s)	Add Flow (l/s)	Vel (m/s)	Cap (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
1.000	40.00	5.33	57.831	0.074	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.79	1546.8	8.0
1.001	40.00	5.68	57.734	0.184	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.72	1490.3	19.9
1.002	40.00	5.90	57.645	0.287	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.71	1482.2	31.1

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		Page 1
Date 22/03/2021 11:44 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	

Network Design Table for SW NET1

PN	Length (m)	Fall (m)	Slope (1:X)	I.Area (ha)	T.E. (mins)	Base Flow (l/s)	k (mm)	HYD SECT	DIA (mm)	Section Type	Auto Design
2.000	26.712	0.067	398.7	0.063	5.00	0.0	0.600	o	1050	Pipe/Conduit	
1.003	56.308	0.140	402.2	0.075	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	1200	Pipe/Conduit	
1.004	10.476	0.070	149.7	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	300	Pipe/Conduit	
1.005	22.602	0.151	149.7	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	300	Pipe/Conduit	
3.000	5.738	0.034	168.8	0.000	5.00	0.0	0.600	o	300	Pipe/Conduit	
1.006	66.406	0.401	165.6	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	300	Pipe/Conduit	
1.007	2.580	0.016	161.3	0.000	0.00	0.0	0.600	o	300	Pipe/Conduit	

Network Results Table

PN	Rain (mm/hr)	T.C. (mins)	US/IL (m)	Σ I.Area (ha)	Σ Base Flow (l/s)	Foul (l/s)	Add Flow (l/s)	Vel (m/s)	Cap (l/s)	Flow (l/s)
2.000	40.00	5.26	57.655	0.063	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.72	1489.1	6.8
1.003	40.00	6.41	57.438	0.425	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.86	2102.8	46.0
1.004	40.00	6.54	57.298	0.425	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.28	90.7	46.0
1.005	40.00	6.84	57.228	0.425	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.28	90.7	46.0
3.000	40.00	5.08	57.111	0.000	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.21	85.3	0.0
1.006	40.00	7.74	57.077	0.425	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.22	86.2	46.0
1.007	40.00	7.78	56.676	0.425	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.24	87.3	46.0

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH	Date 22/03/2021 11:44 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	Page 2 
XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1			

Manhole Schedules for SW NET1

MH Name	MH CL (m)	MH Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH Diam., L*W (mm)	PN	Pipe Out Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	PN	Pipes In Invert Level (m)	Diameter (mm)	Backdro
S6 HYDROBRAKE	S1 61.038	3.207	Open Manhole	2700	1.000	57.831	1050				
	S2 61.166	3.432	Open Manhole	2700	1.001	57.734	1050	1.000	57.734	1050	
	S3 61.287	3.642	Open Manhole	2700	1.002	57.645	1050	1.001	57.645	1050	
	S4 60.607	2.952	Open Manhole	2700	2.000	57.655	1050				
	S5 61.101	3.663	Open Manhole	2700	1.003	57.438	1200	1.002	57.588	1050	
								2.000	57.588	1050	
	60.051	2.753	Open Manhole	2700	1.004	57.298	300	1.003	57.298	1200	
	59.731	2.503	Open Manhole	1500	1.005	57.228	300	1.004	57.228	300	
	58.683	1.572	Open Manhole	1500	3.000	57.111	300				
	58.901	1.824	Open Manhole	1500	1.006	57.077	300	1.005	57.077	300	
	59.145	2.469	Open Manhole	1500	1.007	56.676	300	1.006	56.676	300	
EX MH5312	59.136	2.476	Open Manhole	1350		OUTFALL		1.007	56.660	300	

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		Page 3
Date 22/03/2021 11:44 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	

Pipeline Schedules for SW NET1

Upstream Manhole

PN	Hyd Sect	Diam (mm)	MH Name	C.Level (m)	I.Level (m)	D.Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH DIAM., (mm)	L*W
1.000	o 1050		S1	61.038	57.831	2.157	Open Manhole	2700	
1.001	o 1050		S2	61.166	57.734	2.382	Open Manhole	2700	
1.002	o 1050		S3	61.287	57.645	2.592	Open Manhole	2700	
2.000	o 1050		S4	60.607	57.655	1.902	Open Manhole	2700	
1.003	o 1200		S5	61.101	57.438	2.463	Open Manhole	2700	
1.004	o 300	S6 HYDROBRAKE		60.051	57.298	2.453	Open Manhole	2700	
1.005	o 300		S7	59.731	57.228	2.203	Open Manhole	1500	
3.000	o 300		S8	58.683	57.111	1.272	Open Manhole	1500	
1.006	o 300		S9	58.901	57.077	1.524	Open Manhole	1500	
1.007	o 300		S10	59.145	56.676	2.169	Open Manhole	1500	

Downstream Manhole

PN	Length (m)	Slope (1:X)	MH Name	C.Level (m)	I.Level (m)	D.Depth (m)	MH Connection	MH DIAM., (mm)	L*W
1.000	35.858	369.7		S2	61.166	57.734	2.382	Open Manhole	2700
1.001	35.427	398.1		S3	61.287	57.645	2.592	Open Manhole	2700
1.002	22.934	402.4		S5	61.101	57.588	2.463	Open Manhole	2700
2.000	26.712	398.7		S5	61.101	57.588	2.463	Open Manhole	2700
1.003	56.308	402.2	S6 HYDROBRAKE	60.051	57.298	1.553	Open Manhole	2700	
1.004	10.476	149.7		S7	59.731	57.228	2.203	Open Manhole	1500
1.005	22.602	149.7		S9	58.901	57.077	1.524	Open Manhole	1500
3.000	5.738	168.8		S9	58.901	57.077	1.524	Open Manhole	1500
1.006	66.406	165.6		S10	59.145	56.676	2.169	Open Manhole	1500
1.007	2.580	161.3	EX MH5312	59.136	56.660	2.176	Open Manhole	1350	

Free Flowing Outfall Details for SW NET1

Outfall Pipe Number	Outfall Name	C. Level (m)	I. Level (m)	Min I. Level (m)	D,L (mm)	W (mm)
1.007	EX MH5312	59.136	56.660	0.000	1350	0

Edge Consulting UK		Page 4
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Simulation Criteria for SW NET1

Volumetric Runoff Coeff 0.750 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Run Time (mins) 60
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000 Output Interval (mins) 1

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model	FSR	Profile Type	Summer
Return Period (years)	30	Cv (Summer)	0.750
Region England and Wales		Cv (Winter)	0.840
M5-60 (mm)	19.500	Storm Duration (mins)	30
Ratio R	0.279		

Edge Consulting UK		Page 5
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Online Controls for SW NET1

Hydro-Brake® Optimum Manhole: S6 HYDROBRAKE, DS/PN: 1.004, Volume (m³): 76.4

Unit Reference	MD-SHE-0129-1000-2100-1000
Design Head (m)	2.100
Design Flow (l/s)	10.0
Flush-Flo™	Calculated
Objective	Minimise upstream storage
Application	Surface
Sump Available	Yes
Diameter (mm)	129
Invert Level (m)	57.298
Minimum Outlet Pipe Diameter (mm)	150
Suggested Manhole Diameter (mm)	1500

Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)	Control Points	Head (m)	Flow (l/s)
Design Point (Calculated)	2.100	10.0	Kick-Flo®	1.155	7.5
Flush-Flo™	0.565	9.5	Mean Flow over Head Range	-	8.5

The hydrological calculations have been based on the Head/Discharge relationship for the Hydro-Brake® Optimum as specified. Should another type of control device other than a Hydro-Brake Optimum® be utilised then these storage routing calculations will be invalidated.

Depth (m)	Flow (l/s)						
0.100	4.6	1.200	7.7	3.000	11.8	7.000	17.7
0.200	8.0	1.400	8.3	3.500	12.7	7.500	18.3
0.300	8.9	1.600	8.8	4.000	13.6	8.000	18.9
0.400	9.3	1.800	9.3	4.500	14.3	8.500	19.4
0.500	9.5	2.000	9.8	5.000	15.1	9.000	20.0
0.600	9.5	2.200	10.2	5.500	15.8	9.500	20.5
0.800	9.3	2.400	10.6	6.000	16.4		
1.000	8.6	2.600	11.0	6.500	17.1		

Edge Consulting UK		Page 6
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 15 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	44	57.901	-0.980	0.000	0.01	10.6	OK
1.001		S2	46	57.848	-0.936	0.000	0.02	22.9	OK
1.002		S3	55	57.773	-0.922	0.000	0.04	34.5	OK
2.000		S4	57	57.741	-0.964	0.000	0.01	9.2	OK
1.003		S5	57	57.741	-0.897	0.000	0.03	46.6	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		57	57.741	0.143	0.000	0.14	9.4	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	57	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.4	OK
3.000		S8	56	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	57	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.4	OK
1.007		S10	56	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.4	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 7
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 30 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	45	57.899	-0.982	0.000	0.01	10.0	OK
1.001		S2	47	57.847	-0.937	0.000	0.02	22.9	OK
1.002		S3	53	57.782	-0.913	0.000	0.04	34.4	OK
2.000		S4	53	57.780	-0.925	0.000	0.01	8.5	OK
1.003		S5	53	57.780	-0.858	0.000	0.03	44.9	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		53	57.780	0.182	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	53	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	50	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	51	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	49	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 8
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 60 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	48	57.886	-0.995	0.000	0.01	7.8	OK
1.001		S2	49	57.840	-0.944	0.000	0.02	18.6	OK
1.002		S3	49	57.799	-0.896	0.000	0.03	28.5	OK
2.000		S4	49	57.798	-0.907	0.000	0.01	6.2	OK
1.003		S5	49	57.798	-0.840	0.000	0.02	36.4	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		49	57.798	0.200	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	49	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	38	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	45	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	46	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 9
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 120 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	50	57.869	-1.012	0.000	0.00	5.5	OK
1.001		S2	53	57.820	-0.964	0.000	0.01	13.4	OK
1.002		S3	50	57.798	-0.897	0.000	0.02	20.4	OK
2.000		S4	50	57.796	-0.909	0.000	0.00	4.2	OK
1.003		S5	50	57.796	-0.842	0.000	0.02	26.2	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		50	57.796	0.198	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	50	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	49	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	46	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	47	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 10
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 180 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	51	57.860	-1.021	0.000	0.00	4.6	OK
1.001		S2	54	57.805	-0.979	0.000	0.01	11.0	OK
1.002		S3	52	57.785	-0.910	0.000	0.02	16.6	OK
2.000		S4	52	57.783	-0.922	0.000	0.00	3.6	OK
1.003		S5	52	57.783	-0.855	0.000	0.01	22.0	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		52	57.783	0.185	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	52	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	48	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	49	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	48	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 11
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 240 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	54	57.855	-1.026	0.000	0.00	3.8	OK
1.001		S2	56	57.794	-0.990	0.000	0.01	9.4	OK
1.002		S3	56	57.768	-0.927	0.000	0.01	14.2	OK
2.000		S4	55	57.765	-0.940	0.000	0.00	3.0	OK
1.003		S5	55	57.765	-0.873	0.000	0.01	18.9	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		55	57.765	0.167	0.000	0.14	9.4	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	55	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.4	OK
3.000		S8	54	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	53	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.4	OK
1.007		S10	52	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.4	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 12
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 360 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	57	57.848	-1.033	0.000	0.00	3.0	OK
1.001		S2	58	57.779	-1.005	0.000	0.01	7.4	OK
1.002		S3	59	57.733	-0.962	0.000	0.01	11.2	OK
2.000		S4	59	57.723	-0.982	0.000	0.00	2.5	OK
1.003		S5	59	57.722	-0.916	0.000	0.01	15.6	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		59	57.722	0.124	0.000	0.14	9.4	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	59	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.4	OK
3.000		S8	57	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	59	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.4	OK
1.007		S10	58	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.4	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 13
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 480 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	59	57.845	-1.036	0.000	0.00	2.5	OK
1.001		S2	60	57.770	-1.014	0.000	0.01	6.2	OK
1.002		S3	62	57.704	-0.991	0.000	0.01	9.5	OK
2.000		S4	62	57.682	-1.023	0.000	0.00	2.1	OK
1.003		S5	62	57.677	-0.961	0.000	0.01	13.5	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		62	57.676	0.078	0.000	0.14	9.2	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	62	57.295	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.2	OK
3.000		S8	62	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	62	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.2	OK
1.007		S10	62	56.760	-0.216	0.000	0.18	9.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 14
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 600 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	61	57.843	-1.038	0.000	0.00	2.2	OK
1.001		S2	63	57.764	-1.020	0.000	0.00	5.4	OK
1.002		S3	63	57.688	-1.007	0.000	0.01	8.3	OK
2.000		S4	63	57.667	-1.038	0.000	0.00	1.8	OK
1.003		S5	63	57.634	-1.004	0.000	0.01	11.9	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		63	57.633	0.035	0.000	0.14	9.0	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	63	57.295	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.0	OK
3.000		S8	63	57.143	-0.268	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	63	57.143	-0.234	0.000	0.11	9.1	OK
1.007		S10	63	56.759	-0.217	0.000	0.17	9.1	OK

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH	Date 22/03/2021 11:44 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	Page 15 
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1		

Summary Wizard of 720 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap.	(l/s)	(l/s)
1.000	S1	64	57.841	-1.040	0.000	0.00	1.9	OK
1.001	S2	64	57.761	-1.023	0.000	0.00	4.8	OK
1.002	S3	64	57.683	-1.012	0.000	0.01	7.4	OK
2.000	S4	65	57.664	-1.041	0.000	0.00	1.6	OK
1.003	S5	65	57.596	-1.042	0.000	0.01	10.8	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE	65	57.593	-0.005	0.000	0.13	8.9	OK
1.005	S7	65	57.294	-0.234	0.000	0.11	8.9	OK
3.000	S8	65	57.142	-0.269	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006	S9	65	57.142	-0.235	0.000	0.11	8.9	OK
1.007	S10	65	56.758	-0.218	0.000	0.17	8.9	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 16
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 960 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe			
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap.	Overflow (l/s)	Flow (l/s)	Status
1.000	S1	67	57.839	-1.042	0.000	0.00		1.6	OK
1.001	S2	67	57.756	-1.028	0.000	0.00		4.0	OK
1.002	S3	67	57.677	-1.018	0.000	0.01		6.2	OK
2.000	S4	67	57.662	-1.043	0.000	0.00		1.4	OK
1.003	S5	68	57.541	-1.097	0.000	0.01		9.0	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE	68	57.524	-0.074	0.000	0.13		8.3	OK
1.005	S7	68	57.292	-0.236	0.000	0.10		8.3	OK
3.000	S8	68	57.140	-0.271	0.000	0.00		0.0	OK
1.006	S9	68	57.140	-0.237	0.000	0.10		8.3	OK
1.007	S10	68	56.755	-0.221	0.000	0.16		8.3	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 17
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 1440 minute 2 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Name	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe				
			Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap.	Overflow (l/s)	Flow (l/s)	Status
1.000		S1	70	57.837	-1.044	0.000	0.00		1.2	OK
1.001		S2	70	57.751	-1.033	0.000	0.00		3.0	OK
1.002		S3	70	57.669	-1.026	0.000	0.00		4.7	OK
2.000		S4	70	57.661	-1.044	0.000	0.00		1.0	OK
1.003		S5	70	57.494	-1.144	0.000	0.00		7.0	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		70	57.458	-0.140	0.000	0.10		6.9	OK
1.005		S7	70	57.287	-0.241	0.000	0.09		6.9	OK
3.000		S8	70	57.135	-0.276	0.000	0.00		0.0	OK
1.006		S9	70	57.135	-0.242	0.000	0.08		6.8	OK
1.007		S10	70	56.748	-0.228	0.000	0.13		6.8	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 18
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 15 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	40	57.950	-0.931	0.000	0.02	20.4	OK
1.001		S2	41	57.912	-0.872	0.000	0.05	50.8	OK
1.002		S3	41	57.911	-0.784	0.000	0.08	77.1	OK
2.000		S4	41	57.911	-0.794	0.000	0.01	15.1	OK
1.003		S5	41	57.911	-0.727	0.000	0.05	90.2	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		41	57.911	0.313	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	3	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	18	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	4	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	12	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 19
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 30 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	36	57.980	-0.901	0.000	0.02	19.4	OK
1.001		S2	36	57.980	-0.804	0.000	0.04	46.6	OK
1.002		S3	36	57.980	-0.715	0.000	0.07	65.7	OK
2.000		S4	36	57.980	-0.725	0.000	0.01	13.4	OK
1.003		S5	36	57.981	-0.657	0.000	0.05	74.9	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		36	57.981	0.383	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	8	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	33	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	2	57.145	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	28	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 20
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 60 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	31	58.028	-0.853	0.000	0.01	14.4	OK
1.001		S2	31	58.028	-0.756	0.000	0.03	33.2	OK
1.002		S3	31	58.028	-0.667	0.000	0.05	46.3	OK
2.000		S4	31	58.028	-0.677	0.000	0.01	9.3	OK
1.003		S5	31	58.029	-0.609	0.000	0.03	52.1	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		31	58.029	0.431	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	7	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	19	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	3	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	19	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 21
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 120 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	28	58.044	-0.837	0.000	0.01	9.6	OK
1.001		S2	28	58.044	-0.740	0.000	0.02	21.7	OK
1.002		S3	28	58.044	-0.651	0.000	0.03	30.1	OK
2.000		S4	28	58.044	-0.661	0.000	0.01	6.8	OK
1.003		S5	28	58.044	-0.594	0.000	0.02	34.8	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		28	58.044	0.446	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	5	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	21	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	9	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	4	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 22
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 180 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	30	58.039	-0.842	0.000	0.01	7.9	OK
1.001		S2	30	58.039	-0.745	0.000	0.02	17.6	OK
1.002		S3	30	58.039	-0.656	0.000	0.02	24.3	OK
2.000		S4	30	58.039	-0.666	0.000	0.01	5.6	OK
1.003		S5	30	58.039	-0.599	0.000	0.02	28.4	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		30	58.039	0.441	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	15	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	25	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	24	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	13	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 23
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 240 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	32	58.027	-0.854	0.000	0.01	6.5	OK
1.001		S2	32	58.027	-0.757	0.000	0.01	14.9	OK
1.002		S3	32	58.027	-0.668	0.000	0.02	20.5	OK
2.000		S4	32	58.027	-0.678	0.000	0.00	4.7	OK
1.003		S5	32	58.027	-0.611	0.000	0.02	24.7	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		32	58.027	0.429	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	13	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	31	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	10	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	15	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 24
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 360 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	35	57.998	-0.883	0.000	0.00	5.0	OK
1.001		S2	35	57.997	-0.787	0.000	0.01	11.8	OK
1.002		S3	35	57.997	-0.698	0.000	0.02	16.4	OK
2.000		S4	35	57.997	-0.708	0.000	0.00	3.6	OK
1.003		S5	35	57.998	-0.640	0.000	0.01	20.2	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		35	57.997	0.399	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	20	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	6	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	27	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	26	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 25
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 480 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	38	57.964	-0.917	0.000	0.00	4.2	OK
1.001		S2	38	57.964	-0.820	0.000	0.01	10.0	OK
1.002		S3	38	57.964	-0.731	0.000	0.01	14.1	OK
2.000		S4	38	57.964	-0.741	0.000	0.00	3.0	OK
1.003		S5	38	57.964	-0.674	0.000	0.01	17.6	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		38	57.964	0.366	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	16	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	32	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	13	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	21	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 26
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 600 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	41	57.930	-0.951	0.000	0.00	3.6	OK
1.001		S2	40	57.929	-0.855	0.000	0.01	8.7	OK
1.002		S3	40	57.929	-0.766	0.000	0.01	12.6	OK
2.000		S4	40	57.929	-0.776	0.000	0.00	2.6	OK
1.003		S5	40	57.929	-0.709	0.000	0.01	16.1	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		40	57.929	0.331	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	17	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	4	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	23	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	8	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 27
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 720 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	46	57.895	-0.986	0.000	0.00	3.2	OK
1.001		S2	43	57.893	-0.891	0.000	0.01	7.8	OK
1.002		S3	43	57.893	-0.802	0.000	0.01	11.5	OK
2.000		S4	43	57.893	-0.812	0.000	0.00	2.3	OK
1.003		S5	43	57.893	-0.745	0.000	0.01	15.1	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		43	57.893	0.295	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	24	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	7	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	8	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	17	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 28
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 960 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	56	57.851	-1.030	0.000	0.00	2.7	OK
1.001		S2	51	57.828	-0.956	0.000	0.01	6.5	OK
1.002		S3	46	57.823	-0.872	0.000	0.01	9.8	OK
2.000		S4	46	57.823	-0.882	0.000	0.00	2.0	OK
1.003		S5	46	57.823	-0.815	0.000	0.01	13.4	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		46	57.822	0.224	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	45	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	28	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	41	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	42	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 29
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 1440 minute 30 year Summer I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	63	57.842	-1.039	0.000	0.00	2.0	OK
1.001		S2	62	57.765	-1.019	0.000	0.00	5.0	OK
1.002		S3	60	57.709	-0.986	0.000	0.01	7.7	OK
2.000		S4	60	57.691	-1.014	0.000	0.00	1.7	OK
1.003		S5	60	57.687	-0.951	0.000	0.01	11.1	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		60	57.687	0.089	0.000	0.14	9.3	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	60	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.3	OK
3.000		S8	61	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	61	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.3	OK
1.007		S10	60	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.3	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 30
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 15 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	23	58.108	-0.773	0.000	0.03	34.5	OK
1.001		S2	23	58.108	-0.676	0.000	0.08	83.5	OK
1.002		S3	23	58.108	-0.587	0.000	0.13	122.4	OK
2.000		S4	23	58.108	-0.597	0.000	0.02	24.4	OK
1.003		S5	23	58.108	-0.530	0.000	0.08	132.4	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		23	58.108	0.510	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	48	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	53	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	54	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.4	OK
1.007		S10	54	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.4	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 31
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 30 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	20	58.245	-0.636	0.000	0.03	31.9	OK
1.001		S2	20	58.245	-0.539	0.000	0.06	69.4	OK
1.002		S3	20	58.245	-0.450	0.000	0.10	92.9	OK
2.000		S4	20	58.245	-0.460	0.000	0.02	22.2	OK
1.003		S5	20	58.245	-0.393	0.000	0.06	97.9	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		20	58.245	0.647	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	40	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	47	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	47	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	51	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 32
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 60 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	15	58.384	-0.497	0.000	0.02	23.0	OK
1.001		S2	15	58.384	-0.400	0.000	0.04	44.1	OK
1.002		S3	15	58.385	-0.310	0.000	0.06	57.2	OK
2.000		S4	15	58.384	-0.321	0.000	0.02	17.9	OK
1.003		S5	15	58.385	-0.253	0.000	0.04	65.0	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		15	58.384	0.786	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	41	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	41	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	43	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	38	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 33
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 120 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	9	58.492	-0.389	0.000	0.01	15.6	OK
1.001		S2	9	58.492	-0.292	0.000	0.02	26.9	OK
1.002		S3	9	58.492	-0.203	0.000	0.04	35.5	OK
2.000		S4	9	58.492	-0.213	0.000	0.01	12.9	OK
1.003		S5	9	58.492	-0.146	0.000	0.03	42.4	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		9	58.491	0.893	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	42	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	46	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	39	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	36	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		Page 34
Date 22/03/2021 11:44 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	

Summary Wizard of 180 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Name	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe	Status		
			Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)			
1.000		S1	6	58.503	-0.378	0.000	0.01	12.6	OK
1.001		S2	6	58.503	-0.281	0.000	0.02	21.6	OK
1.002		S3	6	58.503	-0.192	0.000	0.03	28.5	OK
2.000		S4	6	58.503	-0.202	0.000	0.01	10.4	OK
1.003		S5	6	58.504	-0.134	0.000	0.02	34.9	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		6	58.503	0.905	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	34	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	40	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	32	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	33	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 35
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 240 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	10	58.491	-0.390	0.000	0.01	10.4	OK
1.001		S2	10	58.491	-0.293	0.000	0.02	18.2	OK
1.002		S3	10	58.491	-0.204	0.000	0.02	24.3	OK
2.000		S4	10	58.491	-0.214	0.000	0.01	8.6	OK
1.003		S5	10	58.491	-0.147	0.000	0.02	30.0	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		10	58.491	0.893	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	12	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	24	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	6	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	16	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 36
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 360 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	11	58.463	-0.418	0.000	0.01	7.9	OK
1.001		S2	11	58.463	-0.321	0.000	0.01	14.4	OK
1.002		S3	11	58.463	-0.232	0.000	0.02	19.4	OK
2.000		S4	11	58.463	-0.242	0.000	0.01	6.5	OK
1.003		S5	11	58.463	-0.175	0.000	0.01	24.4	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		11	58.463	0.865	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	27	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	9	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	30	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	9	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 37
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 480 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	12	58.428	-0.453	0.000	0.01	6.5	OK
1.001		S2	12	58.428	-0.356	0.000	0.01	12.2	OK
1.002		S3	13	58.428	-0.267	0.000	0.02	16.6	OK
2.000		S4	13	58.428	-0.277	0.000	0.01	5.4	OK
1.003		S5	13	58.428	-0.210	0.000	0.01	21.2	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		12	58.428	0.830	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	1	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	35	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	19	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	30	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 38
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 600 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	14	58.389	-0.492	0.000	0.00	5.6	OK
1.001		S2	14	58.389	-0.395	0.000	0.01	10.8	OK
1.002		S3	14	58.389	-0.306	0.000	0.02	14.8	OK
2.000		S4	14	58.389	-0.316	0.000	0.00	4.6	OK
1.003		S5	14	58.389	-0.249	0.000	0.01	19.1	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		14	58.389	0.791	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	25	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	16	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	26	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	23	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 39
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 720 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	16	58.348	-0.533	0.000	0.00	4.9	OK
1.001		S2	16	58.348	-0.436	0.000	0.01	9.7	OK
1.002		S3	16	58.348	-0.347	0.000	0.01	13.5	OK
2.000		S4	16	58.348	-0.357	0.000	0.00	4.1	OK
1.003		S5	16	58.348	-0.290	0.000	0.01	17.5	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		16	58.348	0.750	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	31	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	8	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	36	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	25	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 40
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 960 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100

Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	19	58.265	-0.616	0.000	0.00	4.0	OK
1.001		S2	19	58.265	-0.519	0.000	0.01	8.5	OK
1.002		S3	19	58.265	-0.430	0.000	0.01	11.9	OK
2.000		S4	19	58.265	-0.440	0.000	0.00	3.3	OK
1.003		S5	19	58.266	-0.372	0.000	0.01	15.7	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		19	58.265	0.667	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	2	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	34	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	16	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	20	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 41
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 1440 minute 100 year Summer I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

	Profile(s)	Summer and Winter
Duration(s) (mins)	15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720, 960, 1440	
Return Period(s) (years)	2, 30, 100	
Climate Change (%)	0, 0, 35	

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	22	58.115	-0.766	0.000	0.00	3.1	OK
1.001		S2	22	58.115	-0.669	0.000	0.01	7.1	OK
1.002		S3	22	58.115	-0.580	0.000	0.01	10.2	OK
2.000		S4	22	58.115	-0.590	0.000	0.00	2.5	OK
1.003		S5	22	58.115	-0.523	0.000	0.01	13.7	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		22	58.115	0.517	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	30	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	13	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	18	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	32	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 42
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 15 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	43	57.904	-0.977	0.000	0.01	11.1	OK
1.001		S2	45	57.851	-0.933	0.000	0.02	24.6	OK
1.002		S3	54	57.777	-0.918	0.000	0.04	37.2	OK
2.000		S4	54	57.768	-0.937	0.000	0.01	9.4	OK
1.003		S5	54	57.768	-0.870	0.000	0.03	49.1	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		54	57.768	0.170	0.000	0.14	9.4	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	54	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.4	OK
3.000		S8	52	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	52	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.4	OK
1.007		S10	53	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.4	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 43
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 30 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	47	57.895	-0.986	0.000	0.01	9.2	OK
1.001		S2	48	57.845	-0.939	0.000	0.02	21.8	OK
1.002		S3	48	57.813	-0.882	0.000	0.03	33.2	OK
2.000		S4	48	57.812	-0.893	0.000	0.01	7.4	OK
1.003		S5	48	57.812	-0.826	0.000	0.03	41.8	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		48	57.812	0.214	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	47	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	42	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	38	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	41	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 44
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 60 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	49	57.876	-1.005	0.000	0.01	6.5	OK
1.001		S2	50	57.836	-0.948	0.000	0.01	15.9	OK
1.002		S3	45	57.831	-0.864	0.000	0.02	23.8	OK
2.000		S4	45	57.830	-0.875	0.000	0.00	5.0	OK
1.003		S5	45	57.830	-0.808	0.000	0.02	30.1	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		45	57.830	0.232	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	44	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	5	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	42	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	2	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 45
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 120 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	53	57.860	-1.021	0.000	0.00	4.4	OK
1.001		S2	52	57.826	-0.958	0.000	0.01	10.6	OK
1.002		S3	47	57.819	-0.876	0.000	0.02	15.8	OK
2.000		S4	47	57.818	-0.887	0.000	0.00	3.3	OK
1.003		S5	47	57.818	-0.820	0.000	0.01	20.7	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		47	57.818	0.220	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	46	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	43	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	40	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	43	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 46
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 180 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	55	57.852	-1.029	0.000	0.00	3.4	OK
1.001		S2	55	57.804	-0.980	0.000	0.01	8.4	OK
1.002		S3	51	57.793	-0.902	0.000	0.01	12.6	OK
2.000		S4	51	57.791	-0.914	0.000	0.00	2.7	OK
1.003		S5	51	57.791	-0.847	0.000	0.01	17.1	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		51	57.791	0.193	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	51	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	45	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	48	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	45	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 47
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 240 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	58	57.848	-1.033	0.000	0.00	2.9	OK
1.001		S2	57	57.785	-0.999	0.000	0.01	7.1	OK
1.002		S3	57	57.763	-0.932	0.000	0.01	10.7	OK
2.000		S4	56	57.759	-0.946	0.000	0.00	2.3	OK
1.003		S5	56	57.759	-0.879	0.000	0.01	14.8	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		56	57.759	0.161	0.000	0.14	9.4	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	56	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.4	OK
3.000		S8	55	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	55	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.4	OK
1.007		S10	55	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.4	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 48
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 360 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	60	57.843	-1.038	0.000	0.00	2.2	OK
1.001		S2	61	57.766	-1.018	0.000	0.01	5.5	OK
1.002		S3	61	57.706	-0.989	0.000	0.01	8.5	OK
2.000		S4	61	57.687	-1.018	0.000	0.00	1.9	OK
1.003		S5	61	57.684	-0.954	0.000	0.01	12.2	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		61	57.683	0.085	0.000	0.14	9.3	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	61	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.3	OK
3.000		S8	60	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	60	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.3	OK
1.007		S10	61	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.3	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 49
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 480 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	65	57.841	-1.040	0.000	0.00	1.8	OK
1.001		S2	65	57.760	-1.024	0.000	0.00	4.6	OK
1.002		S3	65	57.682	-1.013	0.000	0.01	7.2	OK
2.000		S4	64	57.664	-1.041	0.000	0.00	1.6	OK
1.003		S5	64	57.610	-1.028	0.000	0.01	10.4	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		64	57.608	0.010	0.000	0.14	8.9	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	64	57.294	-0.234	0.000	0.11	8.9	OK
3.000		S8	64	57.143	-0.268	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	64	57.143	-0.234	0.000	0.11	9.0	OK
1.007		S10	64	56.759	-0.217	0.000	0.17	8.9	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 50
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 600 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap.	(l/s)	(l/s)
1.000	S1	66	57.839	-1.042	0.000	0.00	1.6	OK
1.001	S2	66	57.756	-1.028	0.000	0.00	4.0	OK
1.002	S3	66	57.677	-1.018	0.000	0.01	6.2	OK
2.000	S4	66	57.662	-1.043	0.000	0.00	1.4	OK
1.003	S5	66	57.552	-1.086	0.000	0.01	9.1	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE	66	57.540	-0.058	0.000	0.13	8.4	OK
1.005	S7	66	57.293	-0.235	0.000	0.11	8.4	OK
3.000	S8	66	57.141	-0.270	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006	S9	66	57.141	-0.236	0.000	0.10	8.4	OK
1.007	S10	66	56.756	-0.220	0.000	0.16	8.4	OK

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH	Date 22/03/2021 11:44 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	Page 51 
XP Solutions Network 2018.1.1			

Summary Wizard of 720 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe			
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap.	Overflow (l/s)	Flow (l/s)	Status
1.000	S1	69	57.838	-1.043	0.000	0.00		1.4	OK
1.001	S2	69	57.754	-1.030	0.000	0.00		3.5	OK
1.002	S3	69	57.673	-1.022	0.000	0.01		5.5	OK
2.000	S4	69	57.662	-1.043	0.000	0.00		1.2	OK
1.003	S5	69	57.517	-1.121	0.000	0.00		8.2	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE	69	57.494	-0.104	0.000	0.12		8.0	OK
1.005	S7	69	57.291	-0.237	0.000	0.10		8.0	OK
3.000	S8	69	57.139	-0.272	0.000	0.00		0.0	OK
1.006	S9	69	57.139	-0.238	0.000	0.10		8.0	OK
1.007	S10	69	56.754	-0.222	0.000	0.15		8.0	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 52
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 960 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Name	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe				
			Storm Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap.	Overflow (l/s)	Flow (l/s)	Status
1.000		S1	71	57.837	-1.044	0.000	0.00		1.2	OK
1.001		S2	71	57.750	-1.034	0.000	0.00		2.9	OK
1.002		S3	71	57.668	-1.027	0.000	0.00		4.6	OK
2.000		S4	71	57.660	-1.045	0.000	0.00		1.0	OK
1.003		S5	71	57.490	-1.148	0.000	0.00		6.8	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		71	57.451	-0.147	0.000	0.10		6.7	OK
1.005		S7	71	57.286	-0.242	0.000	0.08		6.7	OK
3.000		S8	71	57.134	-0.277	0.000	0.00		0.0	OK
1.006		S9	71	57.134	-0.243	0.000	0.08		6.7	OK
1.007		S10	71	56.747	-0.229	0.000	0.13		6.7	OK

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH	Date 22/03/2021 11:44 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	Page 53
XP Solutions		Network 2018.1.1	

Summary Wizard of 1440 minute 2 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap.	(l/s)	(l/s)
1.000	S1	72	57.836	-1.045	0.000	0.00	0.9	OK
1.001	S2	72	57.746	-1.038	0.000	0.00	2.3	OK
1.002	S3	72	57.663	-1.032	0.000	0.00	3.5	OK
2.000	S4	72	57.659	-1.046	0.000	0.00	0.8	OK
1.003	S5	72	57.469	-1.169	0.000	0.00	5.2	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE	72	57.407	-0.191	0.000	0.08	5.2	OK
1.005	S7	72	57.278	-0.250	0.000	0.07	5.2	OK
3.000	S8	72	57.125	-0.286	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006	S9	72	57.126	-0.251	0.000	0.06	5.2	OK
1.007	S10	72	56.739	-0.237	0.000	0.10	5.2	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 54
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 15 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	39	57.953	-0.928	0.000	0.02	21.2	OK
1.001		S2	39	57.947	-0.837	0.000	0.05	51.8	OK
1.002		S3	39	57.947	-0.748	0.000	0.08	76.2	OK
2.000		S4	39	57.946	-0.759	0.000	0.02	15.8	OK
1.003		S5	39	57.947	-0.691	0.000	0.05	89.3	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		39	57.947	0.349	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	11	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	14	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	7	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	7	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 55
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 30 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	33	58.025	-0.856	0.000	0.02	17.5	OK
1.001		S2	33	58.025	-0.759	0.000	0.04	40.4	OK
1.002		S3	33	58.026	-0.669	0.000	0.06	56.0	OK
2.000		S4	33	58.026	-0.679	0.000	0.01	11.3	OK
1.003		S5	33	58.026	-0.612	0.000	0.04	64.2	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		33	58.026	0.428	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	33	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	30	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	37	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	44	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 56
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 60 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	26	58.084	-0.797	0.000	0.01	11.7	OK
1.001		S2	26	58.084	-0.700	0.000	0.02	26.4	OK
1.002		S3	26	58.084	-0.611	0.000	0.04	36.0	OK
2.000		S4	26	58.084	-0.621	0.000	0.01	8.1	OK
1.003		S5	26	58.085	-0.553	0.000	0.02	40.7	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		26	58.085	0.487	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	35	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	27	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	33	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	35	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 57
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 120 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	24	58.103	-0.778	0.000	0.01	7.4	OK
1.001		S2	24	58.103	-0.681	0.000	0.02	16.6	OK
1.002		S3	24	58.103	-0.592	0.000	0.02	22.9	OK
2.000		S4	24	58.103	-0.602	0.000	0.01	5.6	OK
1.003		S5	24	58.103	-0.535	0.000	0.02	26.9	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		24	58.103	0.505	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	21	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	39	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	17	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	14	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 58
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 180 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	25	58.092	-0.789	0.000	0.01	5.8	OK
1.001		S2	25	58.092	-0.692	0.000	0.01	13.1	OK
1.002		S3	25	58.092	-0.603	0.000	0.02	18.1	OK
2.000		S4	25	58.092	-0.613	0.000	0.00	4.4	OK
1.003		S5	25	58.092	-0.546	0.000	0.01	22.0	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		25	58.092	0.494	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	18	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	12	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	21	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	11	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 59
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 240 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	27	58.071	-0.810	0.000	0.00	4.8	OK
1.001		S2	27	58.071	-0.713	0.000	0.01	11.0	OK
1.002		S3	27	58.071	-0.624	0.000	0.02	15.5	OK
2.000		S4	27	58.071	-0.634	0.000	0.00	3.7	OK
1.003		S5	27	58.071	-0.567	0.000	0.01	19.2	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		27	58.071	0.473	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	10	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	11	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	5	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	5	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 60
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 360 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	34	58.021	-0.860	0.000	0.00	3.8	OK
1.001		S2	34	58.021	-0.763	0.000	0.01	8.9	OK
1.002		S3	34	58.021	-0.674	0.000	0.01	12.5	OK
2.000		S4	34	58.021	-0.684	0.000	0.00	2.8	OK
1.003		S5	34	58.021	-0.617	0.000	0.01	16.1	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		34	58.021	0.423	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	19	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	2	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	28	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	22	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 61
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 480 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	37	57.965	-0.916	0.000	0.00	3.2	OK
1.001		S2	37	57.965	-0.819	0.000	0.01	7.5	OK
1.002		S3	37	57.965	-0.730	0.000	0.01	10.8	OK
2.000		S4	37	57.965	-0.740	0.000	0.00	2.3	OK
1.003		S5	37	57.965	-0.673	0.000	0.01	14.4	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		37	57.965	0.367	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	4	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	22	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	14	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	10	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 62
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 600 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	42	57.908	-0.973	0.000	0.00	2.8	OK
1.001		S2	42	57.907	-0.877	0.000	0.01	6.6	OK
1.002		S3	42	57.907	-0.788	0.000	0.01	9.8	OK
2.000		S4	42	57.907	-0.798	0.000	0.00	2.0	OK
1.003		S5	42	57.907	-0.731	0.000	0.01	13.3	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		42	57.907	0.309	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	6	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	20	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	1	57.145	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	1	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 63
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 720 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	52	57.860	-1.021	0.000	0.00	2.4	OK
1.001		S2	44	57.852	-0.932	0.000	0.01	5.9	OK
1.002		S3	44	57.850	-0.845	0.000	0.01	9.0	OK
2.000		S4	44	57.849	-0.856	0.000	0.00	1.9	OK
1.003		S5	44	57.849	-0.789	0.000	0.01	12.4	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		44	57.849	0.251	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	43	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	1	57.145	-0.266	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	31	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	39	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 64
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 960 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	62	57.842	-1.039	0.000	0.00	2.0	OK
1.001		S2	59	57.772	-1.012	0.000	0.00	4.9	OK
1.002		S3	58	57.739	-0.956	0.000	0.01	7.6	OK
2.000		S4	58	57.731	-0.974	0.000	0.00	1.7	OK
1.003		S5	58	57.730	-0.908	0.000	0.01	10.9	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		58	57.730	0.132	0.000	0.14	9.4	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	58	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.4	OK
3.000		S8	59	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	58	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.4	OK
1.007		S10	57	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.4	OK

Edge Consulting UK Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH	Date 22/03/2021 11:44 File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Designed by dapostolidis Checked by	Page 65 
XP Solutions		Network 2018.1.1	

Summary Wizard of 1440 minute 30 year Winter I+0% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
			Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap.	(l/s)	(l/s)
1.000	S1	68	57.839	-1.042	0.000	0.00	1.5	OK
1.001	S2	68	57.755	-1.029	0.000	0.00	3.7	OK
1.002	S3	68	57.675	-1.020	0.000	0.01	5.8	OK
2.000	S4	68	57.662	-1.043	0.000	0.00	1.3	OK
1.003	S5	67	57.542	-1.096	0.000	0.01	8.6	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE	67	57.527	-0.071	0.000	0.13	8.3	OK
1.005	S7	67	57.292	-0.236	0.000	0.10	8.3	OK
3.000	S8	67	57.141	-0.270	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006	S9	67	57.140	-0.237	0.000	0.10	8.3	OK
1.007	S10	67	56.756	-0.220	0.000	0.16	8.3	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 66
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 15 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	21	58.161	-0.720	0.000	0.03	35.8	OK
1.001		S2	21	58.161	-0.623	0.000	0.08	84.2	OK
1.002		S3	21	58.161	-0.534	0.000	0.12	118.5	OK
2.000		S4	21	58.161	-0.544	0.000	0.02	24.3	OK
1.003		S5	21	58.161	-0.477	0.000	0.08	128.5	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		21	58.160	0.562	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	39	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	58	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	56	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.4	OK
1.007		S10	59	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.4	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 67
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 30 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	17	58.321	-0.560	0.000	0.02	28.1	OK
1.001		S2	17	58.321	-0.463	0.000	0.05	58.2	OK
1.002		S3	17	58.321	-0.374	0.000	0.08	77.3	OK
2.000		S4	17	58.321	-0.384	0.000	0.02	20.8	OK
1.003		S5	17	58.321	-0.317	0.000	0.05	82.0	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		17	58.321	0.723	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	38	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	51	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	50	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.11	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	50	56.761	-0.215	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 68
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 60 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Name	Storm Rank	Water	Surcharged	Flooded	Pipe		
				Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Cap. (l/s)	Overflow (l/s)	Status
1.000		S1	8	58.498	-0.383	0.000	0.02	18.7	OK
1.001		S2	8	58.498	-0.286	0.000	0.03	34.3	OK
1.002		S3	8	58.498	-0.197	0.000	0.05	44.6	OK
2.000		S4	8	58.498	-0.207	0.000	0.01	15.2	OK
1.003		S5	8	58.498	-0.140	0.000	0.03	50.5	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		8	58.498	0.900	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	32	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	26	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	44	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	37	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 69
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 120 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	3	58.675	-0.206	0.000	0.01	12.4	OK
1.001		S2	3	58.675	-0.109	0.000	0.02	20.8	OK
1.002		S3	3	58.675	-0.020	0.000	0.03	27.3	OK
2.000		S4	3	58.674	-0.031	0.000	0.01	10.2	OK
1.003		S5	3	58.674	0.036	0.000	0.02	33.8	SURCHARGED
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		3	58.674	1.076	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	26	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	44	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	25	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	40	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 70
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 180 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	1	58.719	-0.162	0.000	0.01	9.6	OK
1.001		S2	1	58.719	-0.065	0.000	0.01	16.4	OK
1.002		S3	1	58.719	0.024	0.000	0.02	21.7	SURCHARGED
2.000		S4	1	58.719	0.014	0.000	0.01	7.9	SURCHARGED
1.003		S5	1	58.719	0.081	0.000	0.02	27.2	SURCHARGED
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		1	58.719	1.121	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	36	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	37	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	35	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	27	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 71
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 240 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	2	58.696	-0.185	0.000	0.01	7.9	OK
1.001		S2	2	58.696	-0.088	0.000	0.01	13.7	OK
1.002		S3	2	58.696	0.001	0.000	0.02	18.4	SURCHARGED
2.000		S4	2	58.697	-0.008	0.000	0.01	6.5	OK
1.003		S5	2	58.697	0.059	0.000	0.01	23.4	SURCHARGED
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		2	58.697	1.099	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	37	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	23	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	29	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	6	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 72
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 360 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	4	58.633	-0.248	0.000	0.01	6.0	OK
1.001		S2	4	58.633	-0.151	0.000	0.01	10.9	OK
1.002		S3	4	58.633	-0.062	0.000	0.02	14.8	OK
2.000		S4	4	58.633	-0.072	0.000	0.00	4.9	OK
1.003		S5	4	58.633	-0.005	0.000	0.01	19.3	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		4	58.626	1.028	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	28	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	29	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	34	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	24	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 73
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 480 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	5	58.572	-0.309	0.000	0.00	4.9	OK
1.001		S2	5	58.572	-0.212	0.000	0.01	9.3	OK
1.002		S3	5	58.572	-0.123	0.000	0.01	12.9	OK
2.000		S4	5	58.572	-0.133	0.000	0.00	4.1	OK
1.003		S5	5	58.572	-0.066	0.000	0.01	17.0	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		5	58.571	0.973	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	22	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	36	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	12	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	18	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 74
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 600 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	7	58.501	-0.380	0.000	0.00	4.2	OK
1.001		S2	7	58.501	-0.283	0.000	0.01	8.4	OK
1.002		S3	7	58.502	-0.193	0.000	0.01	11.8	OK
2.000		S4	7	58.501	-0.204	0.000	0.00	3.5	OK
1.003		S5	7	58.502	-0.136	0.000	0.01	15.5	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		7	58.501	0.903	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	14	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	3	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	20	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	31	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 75
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 720 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	13	58.428	-0.453	0.000	0.00	3.7	OK
1.001		S2	13	58.428	-0.356	0.000	0.01	7.6	OK
1.002		S3	12	58.428	-0.267	0.000	0.01	10.9	OK
2.000		S4	12	58.428	-0.277	0.000	0.00	3.1	OK
1.003		S5	12	58.428	-0.210	0.000	0.01	14.5	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		13	58.428	0.830	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	9	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	15	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.1	OK
1.006		S9	11	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	3	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 76
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 960 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details

Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter

Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440

Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	18	58.281	-0.600	0.000	0.00	3.1	OK
1.001		S2	18	58.281	-0.503	0.000	0.01	6.8	OK
1.002		S3	18	58.281	-0.414	0.000	0.01	9.8	OK
2.000		S4	18	58.281	-0.424	0.000	0.00	2.6	OK
1.003		S5	18	58.281	-0.357	0.000	0.01	13.2	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		18	58.281	0.683	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	23	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	10	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	15	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	29	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Edge Consulting UK		Page 77
Barton Arcade Manchester M3 2BH		
Date 22/03/2021 11:44	Designed by dapostolidis	
File 200903-EDGE-_SW-PARCEL B...	Checked by	
XP Solutions	Network 2018.1.1	



Summary Wizard of 1440 minute 100 year Winter I+35% for SW NET1

Simulation Criteria

Areal Reduction Factor 1.000 Additional Flow - % of Total Flow 0.000
 Hot Start (mins) 0 MADD Factor * 10m³/ha Storage 2.000
 Hot Start Level (mm) 0 Inlet Coeffiecient 0.800
 Manhole Headloss Coeff (Global) 0.500 Flow per Person per Day (l/per/day) 0.000
 Foul Sewage per hectare (l/s) 0.000

Number of Input Hydrographs 0 Number of Offline Controls 0 Number of Time/Area Diagrams 0
 Number of Online Controls 1 Number of Storage Structures 0 Number of Real Time Controls 0

Synthetic Rainfall Details


Rainfall Model FSR Ratio R 0.279
 Region England and Wales Cv (Summer) 0.750
 M5-60 (mm) 19.500 Cv (Winter) 0.840

Margin for Flood Risk Warning (mm) 300.0 DVD Status OFF
 Analysis Timestep Fine Inertia Status OFF
 DTS Status ON

Profile(s) Summer and Winter
 Duration(s) (mins) 15, 30, 60, 120, 180, 240, 360, 480, 600, 720,
 960, 1440
 Return Period(s) (years) 2, 30, 100
 Climate Change (%) 0, 0, 35

PN	US/MH	Storm	Water Surcharged Flooded				Pipe Flow (l/s)	Status	
			Name	Rank	Level (m)	Depth (m)	Volume (m ³)	Flow / Overflow Cap. (l/s)	
1.000		S1	29	58.043	-0.838	0.000	0.00	2.4	OK
1.001		S2	29	58.043	-0.741	0.000	0.01	5.8	OK
1.002		S3	29	58.043	-0.652	0.000	0.01	8.5	OK
2.000		S4	29	58.043	-0.662	0.000	0.00	2.0	OK
1.003		S5	29	58.043	-0.595	0.000	0.01	11.8	OK
1.004	S6 HYDROBRAKE		29	58.043	0.445	0.000	0.14	9.5	SURCHARGED
1.005		S7	29	57.296	-0.232	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
3.000		S8	17	57.144	-0.267	0.000	0.00	0.0	OK
1.006		S9	22	57.144	-0.233	0.000	0.12	9.5	OK
1.007		S10	34	56.762	-0.214	0.000	0.18	9.5	OK

Appendix H – Coopers borehole and trial pit location plan and logs



Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 3.00 x 1.00 x 2.95m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 03/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
0.10	B				(0.25)	Turf over dark brown, slightly clayey, silty TOPSOIL with some fine roots.	
0.40	SV 60kPa				0.25	Firm, medium strength, grey/brown, slightly silty CLAY.	
0.50	B						
0.80	SV 64kPa						
1.60	SV 80kPa						
1.60	B						
1.90	SV 100kPa						
2.10	SV 124kPa						
2.50	SV 120kPa						
2.60	B						
2.90	SV 120kPa				2.95	Below 1.50m: Firm to stiff, high strength, grey/brown with lenses of silt and pockets of fine sand	
						Complete at 2.95m	



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during excavation.
No groundwater encountered during excavation.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:20

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 3.50 x 1.00 x 3.00m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 03/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
0.10	B				(0.25)	Turf over dark brown, slightly clayey TOPSOIL with some fine roots.	
0.30	SV 60kPa				0.25	Soft to firm, medium strength, grey mottled brown, silty, sandy CLAY.	
0.50	SV 60kPa						
0.50	B						
0.80	SV 60kPa				(1.35)		
			Minor seepage on east side pit(1) at 1.00m.				Z1
1.20	SV 68kPa						
1.50	SV 60kPa						
1.50	B						
1.80	SV 56kPa						
1.80	B						
2.20	SV 52kPa				(1.40)		
2.50	B						
2.60	SV 60kPa						
2.90	SV 60kPa						
2.90	B						
					3.00	Complete at 3.00m	



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during excavation.
Minor seepage at 1.00m on east side of trial pit during excavation.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion.



Scale (approx)
1:20

Logged By
MW

Checked By
PRS

Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 3.00 x 1.00 x 1.10m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 03/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
0.40	SV 52kPa				(0.30)	Turf over dark brown, clayey TOPSOIL.	
0.70	SV 52kPa		Rapid ingress from culvert(1) at 0.70m.		0.30	Soft to firm, medium strength, grey, very silty CLAY.	
1.00	SV 56kPa				(0.80)	At 0.70m: Suspected brick lined culvert encountered (blocked), measuring 0.40 x 0.40m, running south west to north east. Rapid ingress	
					1.10	Complete at 1.10m	



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during excavation.
Rapid ingress from culvert at 0.70m during excavation.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion due to ingress from culvert.



Scale (approx)
1:20

Logged By
MW

Checked By
PRS

Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 3.00 x 1.00 x 3.00m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 03/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
0.20	JV				(0.30)	MADEGROUND. Turf over dark brown, clayey topsoil.	
0.50	SV 20kPa				0.30	Soft, low to medium strength, grey mottled reddish brown, silty, sandy CLAY.	
0.60	B						
1.00	SV 52kPa				(1.30)	Below 1.50m: Medium strength	
1.30	SV 48kPa						
1.50	SV 72kPa						
1.70	SV 64kPa	Seepage on north side(1) at 1.60m.					
1.70	B						
1.80	SV 60kPa					Soft to firm, medium strength, very silty CLAY/very clayey SILT.	
2.20	SV 68kPa				(1.40)		
2.50	SV 56kPa						
2.70	B						
2.80	SV 56kPa						
2.90	SV 64kPa						
					3.00	Complete at 3.00m	



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during excavation.
Seepage at 1.60m on north side of trial pit during excavation.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion.

North
→

1:20

Scale (approx)

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 3.00 x 1.00 x 3.00m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 03/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
0.10	B				(0.25)	Turf over dark brown, clayey TOPSOIL with some fine roots.	
0.40	SV 60kPa				0.25	Firm, medium strength, brown/grey, silty CLAY with rare gravel of sub-angular to sub-rounded natural stone.	
0.40	B						
0.60	SV 68kPa						
0.80	SV 64kPa						
1.50	SV 140kPa						
1.50	B						
1.70	SV 148kPa						
1.90	SV 160kPa						
2.20	SV 180kPa				2.25	Firm to stiff, high strength, very silty CLAY/very clayey SILT.	
2.40	SV 132kPa						
2.50	B						
2.60	SV 140kPa						
					(0.75)		
					3.00	Complete at 3.00m	



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during excavation.
No groundwater encountered during excavation
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:20

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 3.00 x 1.00 x 3.00m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 03/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
0.10	B				(0.20) 0.20	Turf over dark brown, clayey TOPSOIL.	
0.40	SV 92kPa					Firm to stiff, high strength, grey mottled brown, silty CLAY with rare gravel of sub-rounded natural stone.	
0.40	B						
0.60	SV 88kPa						
1.00	SV 100kPa				(2.10)		
1.50	SV 184kPa					Below 1.40m: Very stiff, high strength	
1.60	B						
1.80	SV 184kPa						
2.20	SV 176kPa				2.30	Firm to stiff, high strength, brown/grey, very silty CLAY/very clayey SILT.	
2.50	SV 140kPa				(0.70)		
2.50	B						
2.80	SV 136kPa						
2.90	SV 140kPa						
2.90	B				3.00	Complete at 3.00m	



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during excavation.
No groundwater encountered during excavation
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

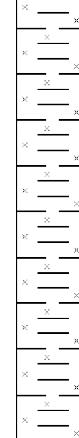
1:20

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 3.00 x 1.00 x 3.00m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 03/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
0.15	B				(0.35)	Turf over dark brown, clayey TOPSOIL with some fine roots.	
0.50	SV 60kPa				0.35	Firm, medium strength, brown/grey, silty CLAY.	
0.60	B						
0.80	SV 64kPa						
1.20	SV 60kPa						
1.50	SV 60kPa						
1.80	SV 180kPa						
1.80	B						
2.30	SV 192kPa						
2.80	SV 188kPa						
2.80	B						
					(2.65)	Below 1.60m: Very stiff, very high strength, grey mottled brown with lenses of silt	
					3.00	Complete at 3.00m	



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during excavation.
No groundwater encountered during excavation
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:20

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 3.00 x 1.00 x 3.00m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 03/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
0.10	B				(0.20)	Turf over dark brown, silty, clayey TOPSOIL.	
0.30	SV 140kPa				0.20	Stiff, high strength, grey mottled brown, silty, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse, sub-angular to sub-rounded of natural stone.	
0.50	B						
0.60	SV 140kPa						
0.90	SV 148kPa						
1.30	SV 156kPa						
1.50	B				(2.80)		
1.80	SV 140kPa					Below 1.80m: Grey, slightly silty	
2.00	B						
2.30	SV 152kPa						
2.50	SV 152kPa					At 2.50m: 1 No. small boulder measuring 1.00 x 0.50 x 0.60m	
2.80	SV 140kPa						
2.90	B				3.00	Complete at 3.00m	



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during excavation.
No groundwater encountered during excavation
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:20

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 3.00 x 1.00 x 3.00m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 03/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
0.10	B				(0.25)	Turf over dark brown, silty, clayey TOPSOIL with some roots.	
0.40	B				0.25	Firm to stiff, high strength, grey mottled brown, silty, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse, sub-rounded natural stone.	
0.60	SV 100kPa						
1.10	SV 132kPa		Minor seepage on south side(1) at 0.80m.				
1.40	SV 132kPa						
1.40	B						
1.80	SV 136kPa				(2.65)		
2.40	B						
2.70	SV 128kPa				2.90	Below 2.10m: Lenses of silt	
						Complete at 2.90m	



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during excavation.
Minor seepage at 0.80m on south side of trial pit.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion.

North
→

1:20

Scale (approx)

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 2.80 x 1.00 x 2.85m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 03/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
0.20	B				(0.25)	Turf over dark brown, clayey, gravelly TOPSOIL with some roots.	
0.40	SV 120kPa				0.25	Firm to stiff, high strength, grey mottled brown, silty CLAY with rare fine to coarse gravel and cobbles of sub-rounded natural stone.	
0.50	B						
0.90	SV 120kPa						
1.00	B						
1.30	SV 120kPa				(2.60)		
1.80	SV 124kPa						
2.00	B						
2.30	SV 128kPa						
					2.85	Complete at 2.85m	



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during excavation.
Minor seepage at 0.80m on south side of trial pit.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion.

North
→

1:20

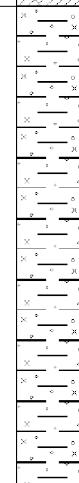
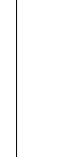
Scale (approx)

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 2.80 x 1.00 x 2.65m	Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583		
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 03/09/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.10	B				(0.25)	Turf over dark brown, clayey, sandy TOPSOIL with some roots.		
0.50 0.50	SV 132kPa B				0.25	Firm to stiff, high strength, grey mottled brown, silty, gravelly CLAY. Gravel and cobbles of fine to coarse, sub-rounded natural stone. Occasional roots.		
1.00	SV 148kPa				(2.40)			
1.60 1.60	SV 144kPa B					Below 1.50m: Occasional cobbles and small boulders of sub-rounded to rounded natural. 2 No. measuring 0.50 x 0.50 x 0.80m		
2.60	B				2.65	Below 2.00m: Friable		
						Complete at 2.65m		



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during excavation.
No groundwater encountered during excavation.
Below 2.00m clay friable and no shear vane readings taken.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:20

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : 5 Tonne Tracked Excavator		Dimensions 3.00 x 1.00 x 2.90m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583
Method : Mechanical Excavation		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 03/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend
0.20	JV				(0.55)	MADEGROUND (similar to topsoil). Dark brown, slightly sandy CLAY with some fragments of whole and half red brick, concrete, glass and timber.	
0.70	SV 60kPa					MADEGROUND. Firm, medium strength, grey, silty CLAY with occasional half bricks, plastics, metal pieces and timber.	
1.10	SV 60kPa				(0.95)		
1.40	SV 56kPa				1.50	MADEGROUND. Dark brown, sandy, very gravelly ASH and CLINKER. *Assumed as loose to medium dense.	
1.60	JV				(0.50)		
2.10	SV 20kPa		Strong ingress on all sides(1) at 2.00m.		2.00	Soft, low strength, grey, very silty CLAY.	
2.10	JV				(0.90)		
2.60	SV 20kPa				2.90	Complete at 2.90m	



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
 Minor spalling between 1.50-2.50m during excavation.
 Strong ingress at 2.00m on all sides of trial pit during excavation. Ground water level remained at 2.00m at time of backfill.
 *Based upon trenchside stability characteristics.
 Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
 Trial pit backfilled with arisings upon completion.



Scale (approx)
1:20

Logged By
MW

Checked By
PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.50 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583				
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 28/08/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1				
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water		
0.10	JV				(0.20) 0.20	MADEGROUND (similar to topsoil). dark brown clayey with some roots.				
0.30	JV				(0.30) 0.50	Firm, grey/brown, silty CLAY.	   	Complete at 0.50m		

	Remarks						
	Sides stable during dig. No groundwater encountered during dig. Hand dug pit next to sub station for PCB testing. Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.						
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Scale (approx)</th> <th>Logged By</th> <th>Checked By</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1:25</td> <td>MW</td> <td>PRS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Scale (approx)	Logged By	Checked By	1:25	MW	PRS
Scale (approx)	Logged By	Checked By					
1:25	MW	PRS					

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.45 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 28/08/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.10	JV				(0.30)	Dark brown, silty, clayey TOPSOIL with some fine roots.		
0.40	SV 64kPa				0.30 (0.15)	Firm, medium strength, grey/brown, silty CLAY.	 	
0.40	JV				0.45	Complete at 0.45m		

	Remarks						
	Sides stable during dig. No groundwater encountered during dig. Backfilled with arisings upon completion. Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.						
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Scale (approx)</th> <th>Logged By</th> <th>Checked By</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1:25</td> <td>MW</td> <td>PRS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Scale (approx)	Logged By	Checked By	1:25	MW	PRS
Scale (approx)	Logged By	Checked By					
1:25	MW	PRS					

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.30 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)	Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 28/08/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.10	JV				(0.25)	Dark brown, silty, sandy TOPSOIL with some fine to medium roots.		
0.25	JV				0.25 0.30	Brown, silty, sandy CLAY. Complete at 0.30m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.40 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)	Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 28/08/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.20	JV				(0.30)	Dark brown, slightly clayey, silty TOPSOIL with some fine roots.		
0.35	JV				0.30 (0.10) 0.40	Firm, medium strength, grey mottled brown, silty CLAY. Complete at 0.40m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.40 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 28/08/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.10	JV				(0.30)	Dark brown, slightly clayey, silty TOPSOIL with some fine roots.		
0.35	JV				0.30 (0.10) 0.40	Firm to stiff, high strength, brown mottled grey, silty CLAY. Complete at 0.40m	 —	

	Remarks
	Sides stable during dig. No groundwater encountered during dig. Backfilled with arisings upon completion. Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
	Scale (approx) 1:25 Logged By MW Checked By PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.45 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)	Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 28/08/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.20	JV				(0.30)	Dark brown, silty, clayey TOPSOIL.		
0.40	JV				0.30 (0.15) 0.45	Firm to stiff, light brown mottled grey, silty CLAY.	 	
						Complete at 0.45m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.35 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)	Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 28/08/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.10	JV				(0.25)	Dark brown, clayey, sandy TOPSOIL.		
0.30	JV				0.25 (0.10) 0.35	Soft, slightly sandy, silty CLAY.		
						Complete at 0.35m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.30 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)	Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583			
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 17/09/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1			
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.05	JV				(0.10) 0.10	MADEGROUND. Dark brown, slightly clayey TOPSOIL over geotextile terram.		
0.20	JV				(0.20) 0.30	Firm, brown, silty CLAY.		
						Complete at 0.30m		



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.40 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 17/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.10	JV				(0.30)	MADEGROUND (similar to topsoil). Dark brown, slightly clayey SAND.		
0.35	JV				0.30 (0.10) 0.40	Firm, light brown, silty CLAY. Complete at 0.40m		



Remarks

Location CAT scanned prior to excavation.
Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.55 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 17/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.10	JV				(0.30)	MADEGROUND (similar to topsoil). Clayey, fine to medium SAND with some roots.		
0.50	JV				0.30 (0.10) 0.40	MADEGROUND. Grey, clayey, fine to coarse GRAVEL with some fragments of concrete and half brick. Complete at 0.55m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.45 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)	Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583			
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 17/09/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1			
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.20	JV				(0.35)	Dark brown, slightly clayey, sandy TOPSOIL with some roots.		
0.40	JV				0.35 (0.10) 0.45	Firm, brown, silty CLAY. Complete at 0.45m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.45 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)	Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583			
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 17/09/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1			
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.20	JV				(0.30)	Dark brown, clayey TOPSOIL with some roots.		
0.40	JV				0.30 (0.15) 0.45	Firm, grey mottled brown, silty CLAY.	 	
						Complete at 0.45m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.40 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 17/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.10	JV				(0.20) 0.20 (0.20) 0.40	Dark brown, clayey TOPSOIL with some roots.		
0.30	JV					Firm to stiff, grey mottled brown, silty CLAY.	  	
						Complete at 0.40m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.45 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)	Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583			
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 17/09/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1			
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.20	JV				(0.30)	MADEGROUND (similar to topsoil). Dark brown, clayey, fine to coarse SAND with some roots.		
0.35	JV				0.30 (0.15) 0.45	MADEGROUND. Light brown, fine to coarse SAND with 1 No. quarter fragment of brick.		
						Complete at 0.45m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.425 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)	Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 17/09/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.10	JV				(0.25)	MADEGROUND (similar to topsoil). Dark brown, sandy CLAY with some roots and small fragments of brick 5cm x 4cm.		
0.30	JV				0.25 (0.18)	MADEGROUND. Firm, brown/grey, silty CLAY with pieces of plastic and glass.		
					0.43	Complete at 0.43m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)	Logged By	Checked By
1:25	MW	

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.35 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd	Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 17/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd	Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.10	JV				(0.25)	Dark brown, slightly silty, clayey TOPSOIL with some roots.		
0.30	JV				0.25 (0.10) 0.35	Firm, brown/grey, silty CLAY.		
						Complete at 0.35m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

Checked By

PRS

Machine : Manual Excavation Method : Hand Dug		Dimensions 0.30 x 0.35 x 0.30m	Ground Level (mOD)	Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583		
		Location (Observed measurements)	Dates 17/09/2020	Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1		
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water
0.15	JV				(0.20)	MADEGROUND. Brown, silty, sandy TOPSOIL with some fine roots.		
0.25	JV				0.20 (0.15)	MADEGROUND. Firm, brown/grey, silty, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse, angular to sub-angular natural stone. At 0.30m: 1 No. half brick		
					0.35	Complete at 0.35m		



Remarks

Sides stable during dig.
No groundwater encountered during dig.
Please note that discolouration of photographs may occur when viewed on screen as a PDF, or when printed as a hard copy.
Backfilled with arisings upon completion.

Scale (approx)

1:25

Logged By

MW

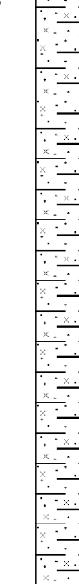
Checked By

PRS

Site Investigation Report and Remediation Strategy
for land at Mitton Road, Whalley

Appendix 5

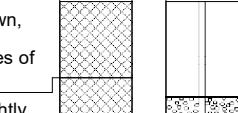
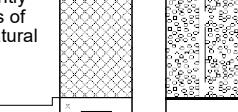
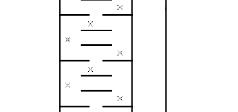
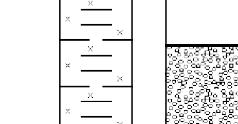
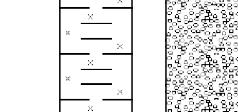
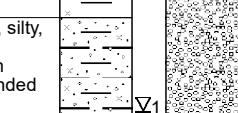
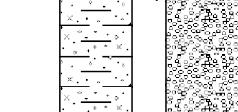
Coopers Small Diameter Borehole Logs

Machine : Competitor Rig		Dimensions 150mm to 5.45m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583	
Method : Drive-in Windowless Sampler		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 28/08/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1	
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water	Instr
0.30	B				(0.40)	MADEGROUND. Brown, very silty CLAY with some glass fragments and rare coal.			
0.30	JV				0.40	Stiff, high strength, grey, slightly silty, sandy CLAY with rare gravel of sub-rounded natural stone.			
0.60	B								
1.00-1.45	SPT N=6		0,0/1,1,2,2						
1.30	SV 100kPa								
1.30-1.80	B								
1.45	SV 100kPa								
1.70	SV 108kPa								
1.90	SV 100kPa								
2.00	SV 120kPa								
2.00-2.45	SPT N=6								
2.00-3.00	B								
2.00	SV 20kPa								
2.30	SV 20kPa								
2.70	SV 32kPa								
3.00	SV 32kPa								
3.00-3.45	SPT N=5								
3.00-3.50	B								
3.20	SV 24kPa								
3.50	SV 38kPa								
3.60-4.00	B								
3.80	SV 60kPa								
4.00-4.45	SPT N=7		1,1/1,2,2,2						
4.20	SV 80kPa								
4.80	SV 88kPa								
5.00-5.45	SPT N=14		2,2/3,3,4,4		5.45	Below 4.10m: Firm to stiff, high strength, grey/brown, silty CLAY			
Complete at 5.45m									
Remarks Location CAT scanned prior to drilling. Service pit excavated to 1.20m. Sides stable during drilling. No groundwater encountered drilling. Samples below 5.00m based upon retrieved SPT sample. Monitoring well installed between surface and 4.00m, comprising 2.00m plain pipe, 2.00m slotted pipe with inert free draining gravel surround and bentonite seal above and below response zone. SPT energy ratio = 61%. Borehole not cased								Scale (approx) 1:40	Logged By MW
								Checked By PRS	

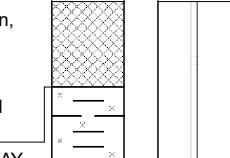
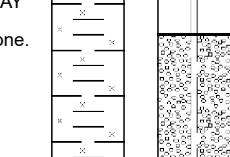
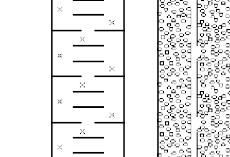
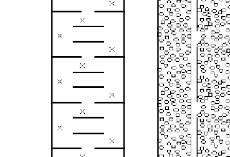
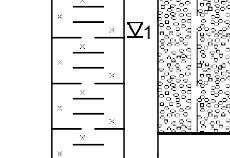
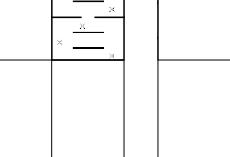
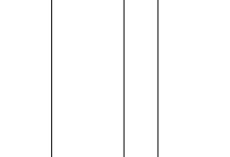
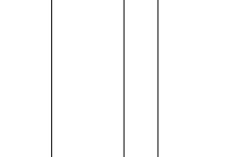
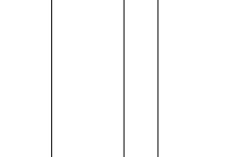
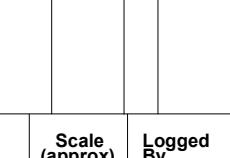
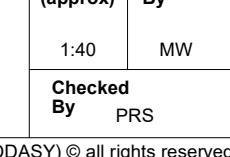
Machine : Competitor Rig		Dimensions 150mm to 4.45m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583	
Method : Drive-in Windowless Sampler		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 28/08/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1	
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water	Instr
0.20	B				(0.30)	MADEGROUND (similar to topsoil). Dark brown, very silty, sandy CLAY with rare, small glass fragments. At 0.25m: 1 No. piece of ceramic			
0.20	JV				0.30				
0.50	B				(0.50)	MADEGROUND. Soft to firm, brown mottled grey, silty CLAY with some fine to coarse gravel of angular to sub-angular natural stone.			
0.50	JV				0.80	At 0.70m: 1 No. half red brick			
0.60	SV 40kPa								
0.90	SV 60kPa								
0.90	B								
1.00-1.45	SPT N=0								
1.10	SV 48kPa								
1.30	SV 24kPa								
1.30-1.60	B								
1.50	SV 20kPa								
1.70	SV 24kPa								
1.70-2.00	B								
1.90	SV 14kPa								
2.00-2.45	SPT N=4		1,0/0,0,0,0			Soft to firm, grey slightly silty CLAY with rare gravel of fine to medium, sub-angular to sub-rounded natural stone. Occasional organic plant matter (no odour). Below 1.20m: Soft, low strength			
			1,0/1,1,1,1						
2.80-3.00	B								
2.90	SV 100kPa								
3.00-3.45	SPT N=13								
3.10	SV 104kPa								
3.20-3.50	B		2,2/3,3,3,4			Below 2.80m: Firm to stiff, high strength, grey/brown, silty CLAY with rare gravel of sub-rounded natural stone			
3.50	SV 112kPa								
3.60-4.00	B								
3.80	SV 120kPa								
4.00	SV 112kPa								
4.00-4.45	SPT N=16		2,3/3,3,5,5						
						4.45			
Complete at 4.45m									
Remarks Location CAT scanned prior to drilling. Service pit excavated to 1.20m. Sides stable during drilling. No groundwater encountered drilling. Samples below 4.00m based upon retrieved SPT sample. Monitoring well installed between surface and 4.00m, comprising 0.80m plain pipe, 2.20m slotted pipe with inert free draining gravel surround and bentonite seal above and below response zone. Borehole not cased. SPT energy ratio = 61%.								Scale (approx) 1:40	Logged By MW
								Checked By	

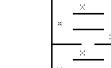
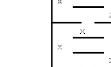
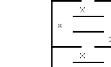
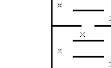
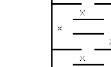
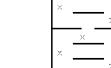
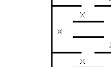
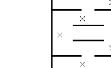
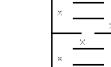
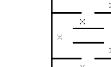
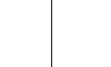
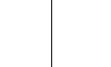
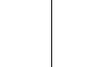
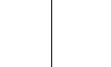
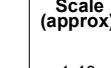
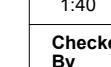
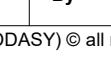
Machine : Competitor Rig		Dimensions 150mm to 4.45m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583
Method : Drive-in Windowless Sampler		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 28/08/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	
0.20	B				(0.30)	MADEGROUND (similar to topsoil). Dark brown, very silty, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse, angular to sub-angular natural stone.		
0.20	JV				0.30	Firm, medium strength, grey mottled brown, silty CLAY with rare organics and rootlets. At 0.30m: 1 No. piece of plastic		
0.50	SV 60kPa							
0.50	B							
0.90	SV 72kPa							
1.00-1.45	SPT N=9							
1.10	SV 84kPa							
1.20	SV 100kPa							
1.20-1.50	B							
1.40	SV 132kPa							
1.60	SV 132kPa							
1.60-2.00	B							
1.80	SV 128kPa							
1.95	SV 136kPa							
2.00-2.45	SPT N=12							
2.10-2.50	B							
2.20	SV 132kPa							
2.50	SV 120kPa							
2.60-3.00	B							
2.70	SV 140kPa							
2.90	SV 140kPa							
3.00-3.45	SPT N=12							
3.00-3.40	B							
3.30	SV 132kPa							
3.50-4.00	B							
3.60	SV 128kPa							
3.80	SV 140kPa							
4.00-4.45	SPT N=13							
4.00-4.45	B							
Remarks Location CAT scanned prior to drilling. Service pit excavated to 1.20m. Sides stable during drilling. No groundwater encountered drilling. Samples below 4.00m based upon retrieved SPT sample. Monitoring well installed between surface and 4.00m, comprising 1.00m plain pipe, 3.00m slotted pipe with inert free draining gravel surround and bentonite seal above and below response zone. Borehole not cased. SPT energy ratio = 61%.								
Scale (approx) 1:40								Logged By MW
Checked By PRS								

Machine : Competitor Rig		Dimensions 150mm to 5.00m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583	
Method : Drive-in Windowless Sampler		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 28/08/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1	
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water	Instr
0.20	B				(0.40)	MADEGROUND (similar to topsoil). Brown, very silty CLAY with rare half brick fragments.			
0.20	JV				0.40				
0.60	B				(0.30)				
0.60	JV				0.70	MADEGROUND. Firm to stiff, high strength, grey/brown, silty CLAY with rare, small quarter size brick pieces.			
0.90	B								
0.90	JV								
1.00-1.45	SPT N=3		1,1/0,1,1,1		(0.70)	MADEGROUND. Dark brown, very gravelly, sandy ASH and CLINKER. *Assumed as loose to medium dense. Below 1.00m: Very loose.			
1.50	SV 60kPa				1.40	MADEGROUND. Firm to stiff, medium strength, grey, slightly silty CLAY.			
1.50-2.00	B								
1.70	SV 60kPa		Groundwater(1) at 1.70m.						
1.90	SV 64kPa								
2.00-2.45	SPT N=2		0,0/0,1,1,0						
2.20	SV 14kPa								
2.20-2.50	B								
2.40	SV 10kPa								
2.60-3.00	B								
2.70	SV 10kPa								
3.00	SV 16kPa								
3.00-3.45	SPT N=6								
3.00-3.40	B		2,1/1,1,2,2						
3.60-3.90	B								
3.70	SV 100kPa								
3.90	SV 100kPa								
4.00	SV 108kPa								
4.00-4.45	SPT N=7								
4.10-4.50	B								
4.30	SV 88kPa								
4.60	SV 96kPa								
4.60-5.00	B								
4.80	SV 92kPa								
4.90	SV 100kPa								
Remarks		Location CAT scanned prior to drilling. Service pit excavated to 1.20m. Sides stable during drilling. Groundwater at 1.70m during drilling. *Based upon stability characteristics. Unable to get SPT sample below 5.00m due to collapsing. Monitoring well installed between surface and 4.00m, comprising 1.00m plain pipe, 2.00m slotted pipe with inert free draining gravel surround and bentonite seal above and below response zone. Borehole not cased. SPT energy ratio = 61%.						Scale (approx) 1:40	Logged By MW
								Checked By PRS	

Machine : Competitor Rig		Dimensions 150mm to 4.45m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583	
Method : Drive-in Windowless Sampler		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 01/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1	
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water	Instr
0.10 0.10	B JV				(0.40) 0.40	MADEGROUND (similar to topsoil). Dark brown, slightly clayey, fine to coarse SAND with rare gravel of sub-rounded natural stone and pieces of plastic and rubber.			
0.60 0.60 0.60	SV 20kPa B JV				(0.70)	MADEGROUND. Soft, low strength, grey, slightly sandy, silty CLAY with rare gravel and cobbles of fine to coarse, sub-angular to sub-rounded natural stone.			
1.00-1.45 1.00-1.40	SPT N=5 B		2,1/1,1,1,2		1.10	At 1.00m: 1 No. piece of metal Soft, low strength, grey, very silty CLAY.			
1.60 1.60-2.00 1.75 1.90 2.00-2.45 2.00-2.45 2.20-2.60 2.30	SV 40kPa B SV 44kPa SV 52kPa SPT N=3 B B SV 18kPa		0,0/0,0,1,2		(2.00)	Firm, medium strength At 2.10m: 1 No. sub-angular cobble, measuring 0.10 x 0.07 x 0.06m			
2.60	SV 12kPa				3.10				
2.80-3.00 2.90 3.00-3.45 3.00-3.45 3.10-3.50 3.20	B SV 20kPa SPT N=19 B B SV 100kPa		3,9/7,4,4,4		(1.35)	Stiff, high strength, grey/brown, slightly sandy, silty, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse, sub-angular to sub-rounded natural stone with occasional cobbles of sub-angular to sub-rounded natural stone.		V1	
3.60 3.60-4.00 3.80 3.90 4.00-4.45 4.00-4.45	SV 100kPa B SV 88kPa SV 108kPa SPT N=26 B		Groundwater(1) at 3.60m. 3,4/4,5,7,10		4.45	Complete at 4.45m			
Remarks Location CAT scanned prior to drilling. Service pit excavated to 1.00m. Sides stable during drilling. Groundwater at 3.60m during drilling and remained at 3.60m at time of completion. Samples below 4.00m based upon retrieved SPT samples. Monitoring well installed between surface and 1.10m, comprising 0.50m plain pipe, 0.60m slotted pipe, 0.90m of bentonite and 2.6m of free draining gravel surround with a bentonite seal above and below response zone. Borehole not cased. SPT energy ratio = 61%.								Scale (approx) 1:40	Logged By MW
								Checked By PRS	

Machine : Competitor Rig		Dimensions 150mm to 5.45m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583	
Method : Drive-in Windowless Sampler		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 01/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1	
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water	Instr
0.20	B				(0.50)	MADEGROUND. Firm, medium strength, grey, silty, gravelly CLAY. Gravel is fine to coarse, angular to sub-angular natural stone.			
0.20	JV				0.50	MADEGROUND. Grey, clayey, sandy GRAVEL. Gravel is coarse, angular, natural stone.			
0.40	SV 72kPa				(0.80)				
0.70	B				1.30	Firm to stiff, high strength, brown mottled grey, silty CLAY.			
0.70	JV				(1.70)	Below 1.80m: Medium strength			
1.00-1.45	SPT N=1								
1.00-1.45	B								
1.30-1.60	B								
1.40	SV 80kPa								
1.60	SV 88kPa								
1.70-2.00	B								
1.80	SV 68kPa								
1.90	SV 80kPa								
2.00-2.45	SPT N=5								
2.00-2.40	B								
2.20	SV 64kPa								
2.40	SV 60kPa								
2.50-3.00	B								
2.60	SV 80kPa								
2.80	SV 68kPa								
3.00	SV 56kPa								
3.00-3.45	SPT N=7								
3.00-3.20	B								
3.30	SV 52kPa								
3.30-3.60									
3.50	SV 60kPa								
3.60-4.00	B								
3.70	SV 80kPa								
3.90	SV 80kPa								
4.00-4.45	SPT N=7								
4.00-4.45	B								
4.30	SV 64kPa								
4.30-4.80	B								
4.50	SV 64kPa								
4.80	SV 68kPa								
5.00-5.45	B								
Remarks Location CAT scanned prior to drilling. Service pit excavated to 1.20m. Sides stable during drilling. Groundwater at 3.00m during drilling. Samples below 5.00m based upon retrieved SPT samples. Monitoring well installed between surface and 4.00m, comprising 1.50m plain pipe, 2.50m slotted pipe with inert 10mm free draining gravel surround and bentonite seal to above and below response zone. Borehole not cased. SPT energy ratio = 61%.								Scale (approx) 1:40	Logged By MW
								Checked By PRS	

Machine : Competitor Rig		Dimensions 150mm to 4.45m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583	
Method : Drive-in Windowless Sampler		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 01/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1	
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water	Instr
0.20	B				(0.45)	MADEGROUND (similar to topsoil). Dark brown, slightly sandy, silty CLAY.			
0.20	JV				0.45	At 0.40m: Clay land drain measuring approximately 100mm in diameter, orientated north to south (dry)			
0.60	SV 112kPa					Firm to stiff, high strength, grey/brown, silty CLAY with occasional gravel and cobbles of fine to coarse, sub-angular to sub-rounded natural stone.			
0.60	B					Below 1.30m: Grey mottled brown			
1.00-1.45	SPT N=7		2,1/1,1,3,2						
1.20	SV 128kPa								
1.20-1.60	B								
1.20-1.65	B								
1.40	SV 132kPa								
1.60	SV 140kPa								
1.70-2.00	B								
1.80	SV 140kPa								
2.00-2.45	SPT N=33		2,4/6,9,9,9		(4.00)	Below 2.00m: Some fine to coarse gravel of sub-angular to sub-rounded natural stone			
2.10	SV 140*kPa								
2.10-2.50	B								
2.40	SV 140*kPa								
2.60-3.00	B								
2.80	SV 142*kPa								
3.00-3.45	SPT N=13		2,3/3,3,3,4						
3.00-3.45	B								
3.30	SV 148*kPa								V1
3.70	SV 136*kPa		Groundwater(1) at 3.50m.						
4.00-4.45	SPT N=21		4,4/4,5,5,7			At 3.80m: 1 No. large cobble At 3.85m: 1 No. large cobble			
4.00-4.45	B					Complete at 4.45m			
Remarks Location CAT scanned prior to drilling. Service pit excavated to 1.20m. Sides stable during drilling. Groundwater at 3.50m during drilling. Samples below 4.00m based upon retrieved SPT samples. *Spurious results due to gravel content. Monitoring well installed between surface and 4.00m comprising 1.00m plain pipe, 3.00m slotted pipe with inert 10mm free draining gravel surround and bentonite seal above and below response zone. Borehole not cased. SPT energy ratio = 61%.								Scale (approx) 1:40	Logged By MW
								Checked By PRS	

Machine : Competitor Rig		Dimensions 150mm to 5.45m		Ground Level (mOD)		Client Prospect Homes Ltd		Job Number 7583	
Method : Drive-in Windowless Sampler		Location (Observed measurements)		Dates 01/09/2020		Engineer Coopers (Chester) Ltd		Sheet 1/1	
Depth (m)	Sample / Tests	Water Depth (m)	Field Records	Level (mOD)	Depth (m) (Thickness)	Description	Legend	Water	Instr
0.10	B				(0.30) 0.30	Dark brown, silty, sandy TOPSOIL with some fine roots.			
0.50	SV 100kPa					Firm to stiff, high strength, brown, silty CLAY.			
0.50	B								
0.90	SV 100kPa								
1.00	SV 80kPa								
1.00-1.45	SPT N=8								
1.00-1.45	B								
1.00-1.50	B								
1.20	SV 80kPa								
1.40	SV 80kPa								
1.60	SV 128kPa								
1.60-2.00	B								
1.80	SV 160kPa								
2.00-2.45	SPT N=10								
2.00-2.50	B								
2.20	SV 136kPa								
2.40	SV 124kPa								
2.60	SV 124kPa								
2.60-3.00	B								
2.80	SV 180kPa								
3.00-3.45	SPT N=11								
3.00-3.45	B								
3.10	SV 80kPa								
3.10-3.50	B								
3.30	SV 80kPa								
3.50	SV 84kPa								
3.60-4.00	B								
3.70	SV 80kPa								
3.90	SV 100kPa								
4.00-4.45	SPT N=11								
4.00-4.45	B								
4.00-4.45	B								
4.10	SV 80kPa								
4.30	SV 60kPa								
4.50	SV 88kPa								
4.70	SV 64kPa								
4.90	SV 60kPa								
5.00-5.45	SPT N=19								
5.00-5.45	B								
Remarks		Location CAT scanned prior to drilling. Service pit excavated to 1.00m. Sides stable during drilling. No groundwater during drilling. Samples below 5.00m based upon retrieved SPT samples. Monitoring well installed between surface and 4.00m, comprising 1.00m plain pipe, 3.00m slotted pipe with inert 10mm free draining gravel surround and bentonite seal above and below response zone. Borehole not cased. SPT energy ratio = 61%.						Scale (approx) 1:40	Logged By MW
								Checked By PRS	